

19451.

Wilton

"

Acquittance by the same, to the same, for  
5 marks.

Dated: Michaelmas 24 H. vi [1445]  
Seal preserved

19452

Wilton

"

Acquittance by Robert Wynter, clerk, &  
William Pevesey, executors of Alice Park to  
William Hulle for 5 marks.

Dated: 19 Oct. 25 H. vi [1446]  
2 seals preserved

19453

Wilton

"

Acquittance by William Pevesey one of the  
executors of Alice Park to William Hulle for  
5 marks.

Dated: Michaelmas 26 H. vi [1447]  
Seal preserved.

19454

Wilton

"

Acquittance by the same to the same for  
5 marks.

Dated: Michaelmas 27 H. vi [1448]  
Seal preserved.

19455

Wilton

"

General acquittance by the same to the  
same.

Dated: Michaelmas 28 H. vi. [1449]  
Seal preserved.

19456

Wilton

12

Conjuration by Sir Robert Hungerford  
to William Hulle & Margery his wife of the  
marriage in Kyngesbury betw. the tenement of  
Nicholas Piper & the tenement of William  
Foster w<sup>r</sup>, also all my lands & tenements  
in Wilton which I had by grant of the  
sd William Hulls Testimony.

Witnessed by Robert Pister, mayor, Hugh  
Macke, John Nieman & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: 20 December 23 H.VI [1444]

Seal & mayoralty seal preserved.

19457

Wilton

13

Letter of attorney of Sir Robert Hungerford  
to John Leye to dilute scisin.

Dated: 20 Dec. 23 H.VI. [1444]

Seal preserved.

19458

Wilton

14

General release by Sibilla Nowys, <sup>sister</sup>  
William Hyll, woolman, & Margery his wife  
of all actions against them.

Dated: 17 May 36 H.VI [1458]

Seal poor.

19459

Wilton

15

lease by William Hyll & Margery his  
wife to William Fey of the tenement in  
Echstrete below. The tenement of the sd William Hyll  
No the tenement of William Ribough S for 10  
years, rendering annually 13/4d, also 2 oocas<sup>\*</sup>  
one of bad or one of bears with "cobys" [kerbs]  
and acups belonging situated in the sd  
tenement, rendering annually 13/4d for the  
sd term.

P.T.O.

Dated: Wilton, Christmas 2 E.IV 25 Dec. [1462]

Seal & mayoralty seal preserved.

\* "fornaces."

19460

Wilton

16

Road of John Newe alias Wheler of  
Wilton to William Hyll & Margery his wife  
in £21.

Dated: 10 Sept. 2 E.IV. [1462]

Seal preserved.

19461

Wilton

17

Paper copy or draft of the will of  
Margery Hyll dated 27 July 1457.  
most of it has been struck through.

Wilton

18

Probate of the will of Margaret Hulle before  
the archdeacon's official.

Dated: Salisbury 24 April 1383.

Seal preserved.

Apparently the first wife of John Hulle v. No. 19464

19463

Wilton

19

Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of William Hulle a burgess his  
wife to 8 acres of arable land in Burford  
fields, viz. 3 acres in the W part of the  
vill of Burford, 3 acres in Cadeworth at  
Woldyssell & 1 acre in Cownwalscroft, -  
1 acre in Pethwelle; also an acre of meadow  
in Stodake called "Aysshlesmore".

Bounty of Burford Merton Thurs. before

P.T.O.

St. Luke 25 H.VI [3 Oct. 1446]

Seal preserved.

19464 - 19469

III John Tanner's tenement in East St.

19464

Wilton

Denise

Grant by John le Tanner burgess of  
Wilton to Ralph atte Malle burgess of Wilton  
a Edith his wife of 6/- annual rent arising  
from attachment in which I am dwelling in  
Estret betw. a tenement which Thomas Mounseal  
holds & a tenement of Willame le Glouvre, to hold  
for 12 years. Consideration 40/-

Witnessed by Walter de Shreweton, & several  
"locum tenens", Reginald Isarke, mayor, William

P.T.O.

le Daghe & others named.

Dated: Wilton, Sunday before  
St. Margaret Virgin 5 E. III [14 July 1341]

Seal damaged.

Wilton

2

Probate of the will of John atte Malle  
dated 6 November 1394:  
my body to be buried in the graveyard of St. Nicholas,  
Wilton;  
to the fabric of St. Mary's, Salisbury xij<sup>d</sup>;  
to the fabric of Christ Church xij<sup>d</sup>;  
" " " the church of St. Edith, Wilton xij<sup>d</sup>;  
" " " " St. Michael in Kyngisbury xij<sup>d</sup>;  
to Philip late chaplain there xij<sup>d</sup>; P.T.O.  
to the fabric of the church of St. Andrew Dichampton xij<sup>d</sup>;  
to each of my godsons iii<sup>d</sup>;  
two tenements under one roof in Kyngisbury St. Peter.  
a tenement of John Donatlas & one of Nicholas  
Vinter after the death of Emma my wife to  
John my son and the heirs of his body, and in  
default of such heirs the tenements to be sold &  
the proceeds distributed for the health of my soul, &  
the souls of Emma my wife & Agnes my late wife;  
to Emma my wife four cottages for her life, reversion  
to John my son & the heirs of his body, and in  
default of such heirs to be sold  
to Alice dau. of Emma my wife 1 bed; 1 sheep, [iv. next card]

(Continuation Card)

19465

Wilton

2

2 ewes, a bears pot of 3 gallons, a "patella"  
of a gallon;  
to John Gilbert 2 silver spoons & 1 sheep;  
to Isolde dau. of John Hardyng 1 bears pot of  
3 gallons;  
to Beatilda Wylkot 1 sheep, 1 ewe, & 1 wool tunic;  
overdue to Emma my wife & John my son & they  
to be my executors.

Proved 16 March 1395/[6] before the

P.T.O.

Official of the Archdeacon of Salisbury.

Seal of the archdeacon or mayoralty seal  
preserved.

19466

Probate of the will of Emma atte Malle  
dated Thurs. before the Convercion of St. Paul  
[23 Jan.] 1398/[9].

Proved 13 March 1398/[9] before the Official  
of the Archdeacon of Salisbury.

Archdeacon's seal preserved, mayoralty seal  
not affixed

Deed of sale by John Gilbord & Thomas  
Molyn executors of the will of Emma atte  
Malle late wife of John atte Malle & his  
executrix, and John Stanle & Alice his wife  
co-executrix to John Hardy & John Stephens  
of the two tenements in Kyngesbury St.

Witnessed by Nicholas Vynete, mayor,  
John Stone, Williane Chitterne & others named.

Dated: Wilton, Sunday after All Saints

P.T.O.

3 H. IV. [6 Nov. 1401]

4 seals preserved.

Grant by John Hardy & John Stephens  
to John Stanle & Alice his wife of the 2  
tenements in Kyngesbury St.

Witnessed by Williane Chitterne, mayor,  
John Stone, John Boterham, junior, & others  
named.

Dated: Wilton, Monday the translation of  
St. Thomas the martyr 5 H. IV. [7 July 1404]  
2 seals - mayoralty seal preserved.

Probate of the will of John Stanlegh  
Dated 14 June 1411:

my body to be buried in the graveyard of St. Nicholas  
in ant abro;

to the cathedral church of Salisbury iij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>;

to the fabric of the church of St. Nicholas iij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>;

to the chaplain of the parish there ii<sup>s</sup>;

to the Prior of the Hospital of St. John near Wilton & the  
Rector of the church of St. Michael for my forgotten

titles viij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>;  
to the chaplain of the parish there iijs;  
to the fabric of the church there when the building is to  
be reared xx<sup>s</sup>;  
to the Vicars vicars of Salisbury iijs iiijd;  
to the Vicars Preachers of Tyssellon iijs iiijd;  
to Alice my wife my tunicent in which I live  
in Kyngisbury St a xx<sup>s</sup> if she remain a  
widow but if she wished to marry the xx<sup>s</sup>  
to be used for the health of my soul & the souls  
of my ancestors; -----

Proved 23 June 1411 before the Official  
[v. next card]

(continuation card)

19469

Wilton

6

of the Archdeacon of Salisbury.

Archdeacon's seal preserved.

Approved 21 Sept. 24. vi 1423 before  
Nicholas Palk, mayor of Wilton.

Mayoralty seal (pendant)  
preserved.

Wilton

19470

Loose seal of the Mayoralty of the  
borough of Wilton:

"Sigillum Majoritatis Burgi de Wilton."

19471

IV. Document removed from 618 Bursary  
Oct. 1957.

Wilton

19471

List of houses in Wilton. Endorsed  
"Wilton Houses. Moody a Carpenter".

13 May 1778.

Letter, dated 21 Jan. 1831 and signed  
G. I. Hereford [Warden Huntingford], to "Rev'd  
Mr Lee" saying that he think 4 years fine  
for renewal at Wilton rather high, and  
that 3 years may fairly be asked.

From Hirst and Twyford Tin Box. - 9/viii/1959.

19472 - 19474

V. Accounts from Poser's Room, Dec. 1957.

Wilton.

19472

Account of Stephen Senior went-collector  
of Chester Walter Hill:  
Mich. 15 E.IV - Mich. 17 E.IV. [1475-77]

Paper.

Wilton.

19473

Account of Stephen Senior went  
collector of Chester Walter Hyll:  
Mich. 17 - Mich. 19 E.IV. [1477-79] Paper.

Wilton.

19474

Account of Thomas Chandler trustee of  
Chester Walter Hill:  
Mich. 17 - Mich. 19 E.IV [1477-79] Paper.

Wilton

Account Roll for 36-37 H.viii  
v. Alton No. 2118

## WOODMANCOTT.

19475-19756

The manor of Woodmancott belonged to Hyde Abbey and became the property of Winchester College under the exchange with King Henry VIII.

19475-55 I Sir Thomas Whyte's land in Brown Candover, Northington and Woodmancott.

19486-95 II Leases etc. of the manor.

19496-51 III Right of pasture for sheep in Brown Candover.  
19524

[19497-19509 Corham v. Twine

P.T.O.

Corham v. Bettell 19510-19516  
College v. Corham 19517-19624 ]

<u>IV.</u> MS. book of transcripts	<u>19625</u>
<u>V.</u> Documents from Old Bursary	<u>19626-19642</u>
<u>VI.</u> Documents in Tin Box	<u>19643-19645</u>
<u>VII.</u> Court Rolls	<u>19646-19651</u>
<u>VIII.</u> Documents in U.M.R.	<u>19682-19701</u>
<u>IX.</u> Accounts.	<u>19702-19756</u>

19475-19485

I Sir Thomas Whyte's land in Brown Candover, Northington and Woodmancott.

19475

## Woodmancott

Great, Counterpart grant by William<sup>\*</sup> Abbot of Hyde & the Convent to Roger de Nunhampton in exchange for his messuage de of Nunhampton, over messuage with appurtenances which Stephen le Cave once held and part of a wrost containing 4 perches of land adjoining the sd messuage and extending to the road from Eydene to Winton.  
Witnessed by Sir Walter Daintely, Sir

P.T.O.

Ralph de Badine, William de Canford, Robert de Totford, Richard Tyllbury, clerk, Henry le Buteler, William de Nunhampton.

No date. [Temp Abbot William de Wygorn 1263-81]  
v. Hyde Abbey 12127 et seq.

Seal damaged.

Grant by William de Tegat with the  
consent of Auda his wife to Henry le  
Buteler of a marriage with a croft and  
garden which Emma Thomas son of Emma  
Alicsu (?) held of me, betw a croft of Richard  
le Buteler & my gate, extndg from the  
highway to my garden enclosed with a  
ditch, also 20 acres of land a pasture for  
2 horses, 4 oxen & 100 sheep in Caud were ~  
P.T.O.

rendering annnally 2d. Consideration 10 marks.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Dandeli, Sir  
Ralph de Basinges, William de Canford, Robert  
de Toteford, Richard clerk of Tilbury, Henry le  
Frankelain, Richard Gervais, Henry his son,  
Roger Gervais, William de Nunhampton, Roger  
de Nunhampton.

No date. [Temp. H. III]

Seal in bag.

Quitclaim by William Tegat to  
Richard de Caudene of all the lands, tenements,  
rents etc. in the vill of Brune caudene,  
Woodmancott or Nunhampton which I granted to  
the sd Richard for his life.

witnessed by John de Bottelye, Ralph  
de Basing, Robert de Audley, Robert de Pophale,  
knights; and others named.

No date.

Seal missing.

Grant by William de Hynewde son &  
heir of John de Hynewde to Lucy my sister of  
a half virgate of land in the vill of  
Chilstone cardene containing 16 acres viz.  
1 acre in "Bogforloug", 3 acres on "la Rige", 1 acre  
in "Midfurloug", 1 acre in "la Stenette",  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre  
betw. land of Gilbert de Sundene, a Stephen le May  
& stretching to "la Morke",  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in  
"Peytheges, belouf",  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre betw. land of the Abbot  
P.T.O.

of Hyde or of the sd Gilibert stretching to "la Muleweie", 1 acre south of the sd "Mulewey", 1 acre belo. land of Thomas son of Thomas & the sd Gilibert, 2 acres in Tenures,  $\frac{1}{2}$  belo. land of the sd Abbot or of the sd Gilibert stretching to "la Waldwey", and 1 acre on "Bercombe". Consideration 40/-.

Witnessed by Sir Walter de Aundely, William de Caneford, Henry le Buteillier, Henry Mandeville, Richard Gervais & others named.

No date. [Temp. E. I.]

Seal decayed.

19479

Woodmancott

5

Grant by John Tillebur of Browne caudwre to Thomas Allyn, clerk, of all my lands and tenements in the vill of Browne caudwre, Nonhampton & Wodenancote, with wardships, reliefs, fees, heriots etc. & reversion.

Witnessed by Nicholas Beynton, John Norton, Thomas Cautersangle & others named.

Dated: Browne caudwre, Saturday after St. Matthew 44 E. III [28 Sept. 1370] Seal preserved.

19480

Woodmancott

6

Copy of a quitclaim by Walter Dunderly to the Abbot and Convent of Hyde of a  $\frac{1}{2}$  hide of land in Chilton which the sd Abbot and Convent had of Richard le Buteillier, which Emma de Caumpenys once held as dower. Consideration 40/-.

Witnessed by Sir Henry de Turlegh, Sir [faded] de Bayng, Ralph hisson, Sir Gilbert de Popham, William de Mucheldown, Richard

ora

Westchase, & others named.

No date. [Temp. E. I.]

Copy of fine levied in the King's Court at Winchester Wednesday after ss. Peter & Paul 3 Ric. [II] [6 July 1379] betw. John [Letcombe] Abbot of Hyde and Walter de Dodel concerning a perambulation of the boundaries between their lands of Caudwre & Woodmancot. The Abbot apparently made some concessions and Walter agreed to present annually at Michaelmas a wax candle to the church of st. Peter of Hyde.

19482

## Woodmancott

8

Grant by Edmund Tetersall son and heir of John Tetersall to John Belchamber of an annual rent of 5/- from my lands, tenements, meadows, woods etc. in Browne Caudwre & Nownhampton.

Dated: 5 October 24 H.viii [1532]  
Seal preserved.

19483

## Woodmancott

9

Quitclaim by John Belchamber of Basugystok, yeoman, to Thomas Whyte of Sutton Scarsdale, esquire, for £4, of the messuage, lands, tenements & other hereditaments in Browne Caudwre, Nownhampton, & Woodmancote lately Edmund Tattersall's deceased, & afterwards Thomas Tattersall's, also of 5/- annual rent which I had by grant of the sd Edmund.

Dated: 20 August 34 H.viii [1542] Seal preserved.  
Attached to the last.

19484

## Woodmancott

10

Bargain and sale by Thomas Tetersall of Sutton Scarsdale, gentleman, to Thomas Whyte, esquire for £20, of his messuage called "Dykes" & 260 acres of arable land in the common fields of Browne Caudwre, Nownhampton and Woodmancote, and all his other lands, meadows woods etc. there.

Dated: 8 September, 31 H.viii [1529]  
Signed: "by me Thomas Tetersall" Seal preserved.  
English.

Lease by Sir Thomas Whyte of  
Suth-warborne to Rycharde Broke of his  
chief or capital messuage called St. John's House  
and 207 $\frac{1}{2}$  ("cxxxvij acres &c.") acres of land  
in the parishes of Browncadewell &  
Northyngton, now in the tenure of John Thorpe,  
& which by indenture of 13 July 1<sup>E.</sup> vi [1547]  
he leased to John Thorpe, to hold from  
Michaelmas next for 1568 after the

P.T.O.

termination of the former lease for 21 years,  
rendering annually £4.

Dated: 20 October 1<sup>H.</sup> viii [1553]

Signed: "Thomas Whyte"

English.

Seal poor.

19486 - 19495

## II Leases etc. of the manor.

19486

Lease by Richard [Hille.] Abbot of  
Hyde and the Convent there to John Smyth  
junior, late of Mychyllower, husbandman, & Joan  
his wife of the scite of the manor of  
Woodmancote with all buildings, pasture for  
sheep at Northdowne & the demesne lands  
belouing, also a meadow of 1 acre in  
Cawdwe, excepting woods & underwoods, to  
hold from Michaelmas last for 35 years,  
P.T.O.  
with the proviso that if the sd Joan survives the  
said John and marries again she forfeits her  
estate, rendering annually 100/-.

Dated: in the Chapter House of Hyde  
4<sup>H.</sup> viii 3 H. viii [1511]

Convent Seal fragmentary.

Pacification under seal of the Court of the Queen's Bench of a lease made 4 Feb. 24 H.viii [1532/33] by John Abbot and the Convent of Hyde to John Twyne of Norton, husbandman, William Smyth & Alice his wife, & John Smyth their son of the site of the manor of Woodmancote for 20 years, rendering annually 100/-, being a renewal of the last lease no. 19486.

P.T.O.

Dated: Westminster 2 May 1532. [593]

Seal poor.

Note by Gunne: "The seal of this lease had been lost when the lease had to be produced in evidence before the Court of Queen's Bench. This pacification was made at the desire of the lessors by the court, and sealed with its Seal."

19482<sup>a</sup>

Lease by John [Salcole] Bp. of Bangor & Commendatory of the Abbey of Hyde, and the Convent there to Richard Bethell of Hyde of the manor of Woodmancott for 99 years, rendering annually £11. 12. 8d.

Dated: in the Chapter House 20 Sept.  
28 H.viii [1536] Convent Seal damaged.  
English. Bethell.

19483<sup>b</sup>

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

Note by Kirby: "The exchange between Henry VIII and the College took place 11 July 1543."

19489

Lease by John Whyte, clerk, Warden of St. Mary College of Winchester, & the Scholars clerks to Richard Bethell of "Hydestrel", yeoman of the great trees, timber & woods in the manor of Woodmancott reserved in his lease of the manor from the Convent of Hyde, the College being now lords of the said manor by Letters Patent of H. viii, rendering over & above the sum of £12. 11. 8d

P.T.O.

40<sup>th</sup>, 13 hold for the term of his lease.

Dated: 13 March 35 H. VIII [1543/44]

College Seal damaged.

English.

Gave the dorse a note: "This lease was surrendered  
a yeldys uppe by James Hunt of Popham ... into the  
hands of Thomas Stempel clerk, Warden of St.  
Mary's Colledge ryght Winchester the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye  
of April a° 1579 Regine Elizabethe xxij<sup>o</sup> in the  
presence of Rychard Croftor Robert Ware etc."

19490

Woodmancott

6

Bond of Thomas Stempel, Warden, and  
the Fellows & Scholars of the College of Winchester  
to James Hunt in £300 to renew his lease  
for another term of 20 years.

Dated: 27 April 1579

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

19491

Woodmancott

7

License of Thomas Bilson, Warden &  
the Scholars Clerks of the College to of Winchester to  
James Hunt of Popham, yeoman, to alienate  
or assigne his lease dated 6 Oct. 33 Eliz. [1591]

Dated: 20 October 33 Eliz. [1591]

College Seal damaged.

English.

19492

Woodmancott

8

Lease by [Blank] Warden, the Fellows  
and Scholars of Winchester College to  
James Hunt of the manor of Woodmancott  
for 20 years rendering annually £4-10-0<sup>d</sup>.

Dated: 29 Sept. 1593.

Signed: "for me Thos Stempel" "by me James Hunt  
Not Sealed.

English.

19493

Woodmancott

9

Paper copy of the lease exemplified in  
No. 15487.

English.

Woodmancott

10

Paper copy of No. 19488<sup>a</sup>.

English.

Woodmancott

Kirby's Nos. 11-12 transferred to  
Accounts See Nos. 19702, 19707

Transcript by T.F.K. in his MS. catalogue.

19495

Woodmancott

13

Rental of the manor reviewed at a  
court held 1 April 21 H.VII [1506]

19496-19624

III Right of pasture for sheep in  
Brown Cadover.

Woodmancott

19496

Exemplification dated 29 January  
25 Eliz. [1592/3] under the Great Seal of  
Deposits to interrogatories on the part of the  
plaintiff in an action of Roger Corham, gent.  
against the tenants of Winchester College  
touching the right of common of pasture  
on the waste of Brown Cadover. The  
examination had been taken in the Star  
Chamber on the 27-29 Jan. 22 Eliz. [1579/80].  
Part English.

Woodmancott

A quantity of briefs, depositions and  
other papers in this cause, and in causes  
of Corham v. Twine, Corham v. Bellall, temp.  
Eliz. and Burt. v. Corham temp. Car. II  
touching the same matter.

See next 128 cards

## Corham v. Twyne.

Woodmancott

19497

Letter, dated 16 September 1572 to William Kedwillie, gent., from William Hall, with a copy of a survey of Brown Cadover, and encouraging Kedwillie to buy the manor from Mr. Corham.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19498

List of jurors in the case.

Paper. English

Woodmancott

19499

The names of the jury in the action of Roger Corham Esq., plaintiff against John Twyne, defendant.

Paper.

Woodmancott

19500<sup>a</sup>

Pleadings in the case.

Woodmancott

19500<sup>b</sup>

Another of the same.

Woodmancott

19501

Plan and Survey of the land in dispute.

Woodmancott

19502

Brief? for the plaintiff.  
No date.

English. Paper.

Woodmancott

19503

Depositions of Thomas Great in the  
action of Corham v. Twyne, examined  
10 December 1577.

English. Paper.

Woodmancott

19504<sup>a</sup>

Record of the action Easter & Trinity  
Term 20 Eliz. [1578]. John Twyne complains  
that Roger Corham has unjustly ~~detained~~<sup>removed</sup>  
his 80 sheep from Bighurst Down. The sd  
Roger maintains that he has taken beasts  
from North Down & Cyghurst Down ~~to~~<sup>in</sup>  
keep parcel of the manor of Brown Cadover.

Paper.

Woodmancott

19504<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Paper.

Woodmancott

19505<sup>a,b</sup>

Record of the action in Easter Term  
30 Eliz. [1580] between Roger Corham gent.,  
plaintiff, and John Twyne, yeoman, late of  
Woodmancott, defendant, for trespass with  
violence in the plaintiff's close at Brown  
Cadover, causing damage to the value of £40,  
on the 1 Aug. 22 Eliz. [1580]

Woodmancott

19506

Bill of Complaint of Thomas Bilson,  
Warden of the College of Winton and the  
Scholars. clerks, in the case of Roger Corham  
v. John Twyne their tenant, concerning the  
examination of witnesses.

English. Paper. 3 pages.  
No date. [? c. 1589]

The deponent of Roger Corham, gentleman,  
defendant to the Bill of Complaint of Thomas  
Bilson, clerk, Warden of the College of Wyntor  
and his Scholar Clarkes.

No date. [c. 1589]

English. Paper. 9 pages.

The order for the committing of the deponent  
put in by Mr. Corham. States that the &  
deponent is insufficient or the orders that it to  
the Bill be referred to Mr. Corham a member of  
the Court.

Dated: 7 November 31 Elizabeth. [1589]

Paper. English.

Agreement between Roger Corham, plaintiff,  
and Thomas Bilson, Warden of the College of  
Winchester and the Scholars, clerks and John  
Twyne defendant that if the jury appear as  
accused on the morrow of All Souls [3 Nov.],  
lest they may the justices to adjourn the  
same jury until the quidane of Hillary  
[26 Jan.] next.

Dated: 27 October 33 Elizabeth [1591]

p.r.o.

Signed: Tho: Bilson, Roger Corham

Sealed.

Paper. English.

Corham v. Bettell.

Side of the Court upon request that  
the defendants might be used as witnesses  
in such parts of the cause in the same bill  
as they are not therein charged. (Cocham v. Bettell  
In Camera Stellata ... 20 Nov. 22 Eliz.

[1379]

Copy of a complaint of the Warden  
to the Lord Chancellor: "... we find the foresaid  
drought doth verie much prejudice the College  
who were no parties to the Bill and  
excludeth them from an indifferent trial  
of their inheritance in these syue  
severall pointes..."

No date.

Paper. English.

Paper headed: "Concerning the matter  
between Mr. Cocham, plaintiff, vs Bettell and  
others defendants it was ordered in this  
manner as the College Counsell conceived it."

No date.

English.

The Humble petition of the Warden and  
Scholars of the New College of Winton touching the  
Cause this Wednesday in question in the  
Starre Chamber between Cocham, plaintiff,  
and Bettell and others defendants.

No date.

Paper. English.

Draft of the same.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19514

Interrogatories in the case.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19515<sup>a</sup>

Brief for the defence in the trial by  
order of the Star Chamber.

No date.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19515<sup>b</sup>

Copy or draft of the same.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19515<sup>c</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19516

Interrogatories to be resisted on the  
part & behalf of William Bythill, gent., James  
Hunt, Edward Bigges etc. defendants against  
Roger Corkehe.

No date.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19517

The joint and several answers of  
William Bythill gent., James Hunt, & Edward  
Biggs, defendants, to the Bill of Complaint of  
Roger Corkehe, gent., plaintiff.

No date.

Paper. English.

Replication of Roger Corham gent.,  
plaintiff to the joint and several answers  
of Williane Bethell, James Hunt and  
Edward Biggs, defendants.

No date.

4 Pages Paper. English.

The Rejoinder of Williane Bythell gent.,  
a James Hunt, defendants, to the replication of  
Roger Corham, gent., plaintiff.

No date.

Paper. English.

Pleadings in the case.

English. Paper. 15 pages.

Copy of the commission of Queen  
Elizabeth to Thomas Dabridgecourt, William  
St. John, John Fisher & George Ryke to call  
examine witnesses on the interrogatories  
espouse Roger Corham Esq., plaintiff, and  
Thomas Gurne & others defendants, at  
Winchester 27 January next, & return the  
examinations on parchment at Westminster  
on the foot of the Purification next. [2 Feb.] P.T.O.

Dated: Westminster 27 November 23 Eliz.

[1550]

Paper.

On the back are the names of the  
defendants & witnesses.

Agreement of Roger Corham, plaintiff  
& Williane Bethell & others, defendants, that a  
new commission be taken to the same  
commissioners at Winchester 7 Jan. next  
to examine all the witnesses, to be  
returnable the last return of Hilary term  
next.

24 Sept. 22 Eliz. [1550]

Paper. English.

Interrogatories to be ministered on the  
part of Roger Corham unto Tho. Grant,  
Nicholas Hooker, John Wheler, Edward Hooker  
and Robert Hacke, defendants.

No date.

English. Paper. 32 pages.

The joint and several answers of  
Thomas Grant, Edward Hooker, Nicholas Hooker,  
John Wheler & Robert Hacke defendants to the  
Bill of Complaint of Roger Corham, plaintiff.

No date.

English. Paper.

The Replication of Roger Corham, gent.,  
plaintiff, to the joint and several answers  
of Thomas Grant, Edward Hooker, Nicholas  
Hooker, John Wheler and Robert Hacke,  
defendants.

No date. Paper. English. 2 pages.

Endorsed: "Corham v Grant et alii  
Replication." Commissioners Between Bellott &  
others & Corham.

P.T.O.

William St. John Esq., } pro Corham.  
John Fisher Esq., } pro Bellott.

Tho. Dabbridgecote Esq., }  
George Ryther, gent., } pro Corham.  
at Winton 12 September ..."

Depositions taken at Winchester the viij<sup>th</sup>  
day of January in the xxvij<sup>th</sup> year of the  
Reigne of our Sovereigne lady Elizabeth by  
the grace of god... Queen before Thomas  
Dabbridgecote, William St. John, John Fisher,  
cognos, and George Rythergent by vertue  
of her Majesties Commission couerte of her  
Highnes Counte of Starre Chamber to these  
ejectes between Roger Corham gent. plaintiff

P.T.O.

and Thomas Gavente and others defendants.

[1520/1]

English. 172 pages paper.

Woodmancott

19527

Interrogatories of the part and behalf of  
Roger Corhale, plaintiff, to be ministered to  
William Bettell, defendant.

No date.

English. Paper. 49 pages.

Woodmancott (Chancery No. 188)

19527A

Interrogatories to be ministered on the  
part of Roger Corhale, plaintiff.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott (Chancery No. 188)

19527B

Depositions of witnesses in the case.  
The first page is torn a most of the head is  
missing.

Marked "Lib. j<sup>o</sup>."

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19528

Examination of witnesses on the  
interrogatories administered ex parte Roger  
Corhale, querent, plaintiff, taken 27 November  
22 Eliz. [1579]

Paper. English.

The first page is headed "The fyst booke." [29 pages]

Examination of witnesses on the interrogatories administered ex parte Roger Cochee, plaintiff, taken 29 January 22 Eliz. [1579/80]

English. Paper 24 pages.  
The first page is headed "The Thirde Booke"

Examination of witnesses on the interrogatories administered ex parte Roger Cochee, plaintiff, taken 31 January 23 Eliz. [1580/81]

English. Paper 62 pages  
The first page is headed "The Foweth Booke"

Examination of witnesses on the interrogatories administered ex parte Roger Cochee, plaintiff, and [William] Bethell defendant, taken [?30] January 23 Eliz. [1580/81]

English. Paper 56 pages.

The first page is headed "The Fyfeth Booke"  
"second" " " " "The Sixt Booke"

Heidij defuncte.

Order of the court in the action of Roger Cochee v. William Bethell: Whereupon it was ordered that an action of disseisin should be commenced or taken by the sd plaintiff against such one as pretended present interest of the lande in controversy ... The Courtes beinge this daye informed ... that the plaintiff deforseth the prosecution of his cause contrarye to the effecte of the former order it is therefore ordered to a toll in the O.T.O.

same action at the Kings Bench or Common Place bairn that the sd plaintiff shall proceede with all convenient speede as he may by course of lawe without any delay. 5

In Camera Stellata Coram Concilio ibidem  
xiii die Februario 30 Eliz. [1587/88]

English. Paper.

Woodmancott

19532 - 19534

Three papers containing various  
memoranda.

Woodmancott

19536 - 19576

A bundle of papers consisting of draft  
interrogatories, rough notes etc. in a paper  
wrapper addressed "To be delivered to Mr.  
Berfield". It is not always clear to which  
suit they belong.

19577 - 19624

College v. Corham.

Woodmancott

19577

Order of the court for removing  
obstructions in the sale of delinquent  
lands and estates that the disputes arising  
from non-payment of rent a refusal to  
deliver possession by John & William  
Cooper to Walter Stockland purchaser of the  
manor of Brown Cadover and the disturbance  
by Augustus Kirchen of the sd purchaser's  
tenants in common in Brightst Devon

P.T.O.

which the sd Augustus alleges to be part of  
the manor of Woodmancott - that these disputes  
be referred to the Council for the Commonwealth  
to the Trustees for the sale of the said lands..

21 November 1655.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19578

Letter dated Lincolns Inn 11 Febr. 1663/4  
to Warden Burt from Roger Chalkhill, concerning  
the suit.

Woodmancott

19579

2 Papers containing notes,  
memoranda, & evidence relating to the  
land in dispute.

English.

Woodmancott

19580

Paper containing various  
interrogatories, & questions for consideration.

English.

Woodmancott

19581

<sup>Copies</sup>  
Bill of Complaints of Warden Burt and  
the Scholars-clerk against Roger Coram that  
he has ploughed up the Dowses where  
their tenant has common of pasture for 400  
sheep, called Caudover Bighurst. Addressed to  
Edward, Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor.  
27 May 1663.

English. 8 pages paper

Woodmancott

19582

Gird of the court against the  
defendant ploughing up any part of the  
pasture until the hearing of the cause.

1 June 1562. 11 [1663]

Paper. English

Woodmancott

19583

Order of the court that the Demurrer  
to the plaintiffs' bill be overruled.

24 November 15 Car. II [1663]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19584

The first answer of Roger Corham Esq.,  
to the Bill of Complaints of the Warden and  
Scholars-clerks.

English. 19 pages paper.

Woodmancott

19585

The further answer of Roger Corham  
Esq., to the Bill of Complaint.

English. 9 pages Paper.

Woodmancott

19586

The third answer of Richard [sic] Corham  
Esq. to the Bill of Complaint.

English. 2 pages paper.

Jurat 26 June 1666.

Woodmancott

19587

"Exceptions taken to the Incerteyn byes or  
Insufficiencys of the Answer of Roger Corham  
Esq. defendant to the Bill of Complaint of  
William Burd ..."

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19588

The Demurrer of Roger Corham Esq.,  
to the Bill of Complaints of the Warden and  
Scholars-clerks.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19589

Bill of Complaints of Roger Corham, to  
the Lord High Chancellor Edward, E. of  
Clarendon.

31 May 1665.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19590

Answer of William Burt etc. to  
the Bill of Complaints of Roger Corham.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19591

Report that the defendants' second  
answer is insufficient and that he ought  
to amend it. Signed N. Hobart.

21 May 1666.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19592

Order of the Court for the dismissal of the  
plaintiff's bill.

14 May 18 Car. II [1666]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19593

Order of the court for the dissolution  
of the injunction for stay of the defendants'  
proceedings.

22 November 19 Car. II [1667]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19594

Depositions of witnesses taken at  
Winchester 9 Dec. 19 Car. II [1667] against  
Roger Corham, defendant, and William  
Burt & others plaintiffs.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott 19595  
Depositions taken at Winchester the  
9 Dec. 19 Car. II [1667] before Roger Cocke  
Esq. and R. Willium Burt & others plaintiffs.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19596

Brief for the plaintiffs.

English. 6 pages paper.

Woodmancott

19597

Another brief for the plaintiff.

Woodmancott

19598

Petition of the plaintiffs to the Honourable  
Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart. Master of the Rolls,  
at the foot a note: "lett both sydes with the  
Registers attend me at fourme of the clocke  
this afternoone whereof give notice forthwith  
Har. Grimston."

Woodmancott

19599

Order of the Court that the parties  
shall go to trial at law the next Assizes to be  
held within County of Southampton.

Monday 20 April 20 Car. II [1668]  
English. paper 2 pgs.

Pinned to the above a note "The  
Defendant intendeth to move on Monday next or so  
soon after as Couell can be heard to sett aside  
the Order of the 6<sup>th</sup> Decr. last and to dissolve the  
Injunction in his Cause Dated 14 July 1670.  
P.T.O.

Woodmancott

19600

Order of the court to read the  
depositions at the trial.

10 June 20 Cen. II [1668]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19601

"The names of the jury that have  
appeared upon the view this 24 of Sept.  
[16]68."

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19602

"Sheepway"  
Names of the jury, and another copy  
of the order of the court for to appear the same  
day.

9 July 20 Cen. II [1668]

Paper.

Woodmancott

19603

"pro le Common"  
List of jurors, and order of the  
court to appear 24 Sept next.

9 July 20 Cen. II [1668]

Paper.

Woodmancott

19604

Another copy of the order of the court  
to appear 24 Sept, and list of jurors.

9 July 20 Cen. II [1668]

Paper.

Woodmancott

19605

Record of the action in Trinity Term  
20 Cen. II [1668].

12 page paper.

Woodmancott

19605

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19605<sup>c</sup>

Another copy of part of the same.

Woodmancott.

19606

Copy of an affidavit of Thomas Coward, attorney for the plaintiff, in the case between Augustin Kinchen & Nicholas Strange & others - that the Vicar and Scholars Clerks of Winchester claim the land in question....

No date.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19607

Affidavit by Augustin Kinchen that since the suit the defendant Corham and John Lane & Nicholas Strong have impounded the plaintiff's tenant's sheep on Bighurst down.

Sworn 28 Oct. 1669.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19608

Affidavit of John Brainston Buckcombe that the 28 inst. he left a note at Mr Westover's to seat the defendant's clerk that the plaintiff intends to move the Court on Saturday next or as soon as Counsell can be heard to make void the non-suit gotten by the said defendant and to continue the Injunction.

Sworn 29 Oct. 1669. before John Brainston.

Woodmancott

19609

Receipt by Tho. Coward (plaintiff's Attorney) for the Bill in chancery & a copy thereof, the first, second & third Answer of Corham to the Bill, a petition to the Queen's Bench. 18<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1669.

Also receipt for the Bchf. 20 Nov. 1669.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19610

Copy of affidavit of Thomas Coward  
of Winchester, gent., attorney for the plaintiffs,  
concerning the course of the action.  
1 Nov. 1669.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19611

Order of the court for a new trial.

4 November 21 (A.C. 11 [1669])

Alleged to the same record of the court: "...upon  
debate of the matter and hearing what was  
alleged on either side and noe Cause to  
give any direction for a new Tryall upon  
any of the said issues save only as to the  
Shepe Common and doth order that the  
plaintiffs doe pay unto the defendants

p.t.o.

the costs of the last byall... and proceed to have  
25 Nov. 21 (A.C. 11) byall before the Commoners."

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19612<sup>a</sup>

Another copy of the record with an  
additional clause at the end respecting the new  
trial.

Woodmancott

19612<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the record.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19613<sup>a</sup>

Another Brief for the plaintiff.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19613<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19614

Brief for the Plaintiff.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19615<sup>a</sup>

Another brief for the plaintiffs. Beginning: "The plaintiffs declare that the defendant 1  
Year Anno 19<sup>o</sup> Cal 2<sup>o</sup>; [1667] the close of the  
plaintiffs called Woodmancott Bighurst ... did break  
& enter there 4 years to the value of 100<sup>s</sup> there  
there growing with his feet working & with his  
cattle ... did tread down & eat up a consume  
contra pacem etc. to the damage of the plaintiffs  
140<sup>l</sup>.

Woodmancott

19615<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19615<sup>c</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19616<sup>a</sup>

Another brief for the plaintiff.

2 Papers. English.

Beginning: "The plaintiffs declare that whereas  
they 1<sup>o</sup> September 17<sup>o</sup> Cal 2<sup>o</sup>; [1665] were and yet  
are seized in fee of or in a farm called  
Woodmancott farm a divers lands & pastures ...  
and common of pasture in a certain Woot called  
Bighurst ... for 400 sheep ... afterwards viz.  
P.T.O.

10 September Anno 17<sup>o</sup> putt in their 400 sheep ---  
to feed --- But the defendant not ignorant of the  
premisses but intending to hinder the plaintiffs  
--- On 1<sup>o</sup> November Anno 17<sup>o</sup> p.suadicto at  
Brownie Cawdewer aforesaid did culte upon the  
said Woot --- and there with plowes did plow  
and breake upp whereby the plaintiffs could not  
have & take their common ---"

Woodmancott

19616<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott.

19616<sup>c</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19617<sup>a</sup>

Another brief for the plaintiff & beginning  
in the same way.

Paper. English.

Woodmancott.

19617<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19617<sup>c</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19617<sup>d</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Woodmancott

19618

Letter, dated 9 July [16]70 to Mr.  
Thomas Coward "at his Chamber in  
Clemeous Inn" signed Chr: Johnson. His  
wife being ill he could not wait on Coward  
before he went to London but will let him  
have the money on return.

Woodmancott

19619<sup>a</sup>

Copy of an indictment against  
Augustin Kinchen for assault of on John Lane  
Michaelmas 22 Oct. 11 [1670]

Woodmancott

19619<sup>b</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Record of a complaint of Augustin Kinchen against John Lane, Nicholas Strong & Roger Corham. 18 April 22 Car. II [1670]

Paper.

Record of the action in Trinity Term 23 Car. II [1671] of the King v. Augustin Kinchen.

Notes relating to the case of Corham v. Turin with evidence as to Linches or bee banks, <sup>perhaps</sup> presumably used as evidence in this case.

Paper. English.

Another copy of the same.

Another copy of the same with an addition page of notes being the last page.

Old depositions in the case of Corham v. Bettell presumably used as evidence

English. Paper.

See Also No. 19644 - NOTE following.

Paper relating to a case ~~letter~~ of Warden Burt against Anne Kent. Headed Mich. 21 Car. II [1669]

English.

Woodmancott.

19624

Letter, dated 11 June [16]70 Clements Inc  
to Mr. Coward from Thos. Sturmy: Begins:  
"Here is your latitak set for I altered the  
caruses for Dr. Burke & alis v. Heming &  
Kent..." Also mentions the care of  
Kinches.

Paper. English.

19625

IV. Ms. book of transcripts.

Woodmancott

19625

MS. Book of William Tysscher "de suo  
scripto proprio". In 1576 it was the property  
of William Bethell, gentleman.

It consists of transcripts of records  
relating to Hyde Abbey.

Paper.

19626 - 19642

V. Documents removed from Old Bursary  
October, 1957, in Tin Box.

Woodmancott

19626

Court Baron of John Hunt held  
7 December 45 Eliz. 1602.

3 papers.

Woodmancott

19627

Paper fragment: And the said James  
Hunt doth Covenant that he shall within  
six months next after he or they shall be  
thereunto required make or cause to be  
made a sufficient survey\* of the said  
manor and every part thereof, that is to say  
as well of the lands as of the Rents reserved  
a certain time to time hereafter to be  
made and granted of any or the Customaries or  
pt.o.

Copies - titles of the said Wards and shall  
deliver the same unto the hands of the  
Warden etc."

folded inside No 19628

Paper.

\* ? No. 19629 being in the same hand.

Woodmancott

19628

A Survey of the woods of Woodmancott  
divided into five Copices.  
No date. [late 16<sup>th</sup> c.]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19629

Survey of the Woods of Woodmancott  
made 19 March 1604/[5]

Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19630

Bond of Augustus Kinchen, senior, and  
Augustus Kinchen, junior, his son to the Warden  
and Scholars clerks in £100 to perform the  
covenants on behalf of John Huete in a  
pair of Indentures date 3 March 23 Car. I [1648/9]  
26 April 1649.

Paper.

Condition in English.

Woodmancott

19631

Paper headed "Woodmancote". Begins:  
"Carta de communione coi pastore Bosci  
de la Hurst in ... Lib. Bettel."

The references evidently relate to  
No. 19625

Woodmancott

19632

Territory of Woodmancott Farm. Begins:  
Pasture. The Grove  $\frac{acres}{15} - \frac{\text{ft}}{0} - \frac{perch}{25}$   
The Norden Cow pasture  $\frac{27}{pasture} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{18}{3}$   
Arable land. Breast field  $\frac{42}{arable} - \frac{2}{2} - \frac{3}{18}$   
...  $\frac{29}{arable} - \frac{3}{2} - \frac{18}{18}$

No date. [? 17]

Paper.

Towne of the manor of Woodmancott  
1722.

Woodmancott

19634

Affidavit of Richard Cooper of Lassau,  
Woodman to William Guidott Esq., Lord of the  
manor of Woodmancott concerning the value  
of the wood cut.

31 Oct. 1736.

Woodmancott

19635

"The measure of Beckhurst down that is  
to be parted between Winchester College and  
the Earl of Granville ...

No date. [18]

Woodmancott

19636

A copy of a survey of the manor taken  
1770

Woodmancott

19637

Paper book containing a copy of the  
Court Rolls from 1770 - 1787  
13 pages.

Woodmancott

19638

Letter, dated Preston Candover 30 June  
1778 to [?the Warden] from W[illiam] H[ampton] containing a valuation, and the  
profits arising to the leaseholder.

Woodmancott

19639

"Estimation of Woodmancott Farm taken  
1776 per W<sup>m</sup> H<sup>m</sup> Hampton."

"A Survey of the Land belonging to  
Woodmancott Yarre taken 1776."

Woodmancott

19641

A Copy of the Value of Woodmancott  
Manor by Wm. Hampton to the College. 1778

Woodmancott

19642

Agreement between Elizabeth Earle of the  
Parish of St. Bartholomew near Winchester,  
widow, administratrix of all and singular  
the goods, chattels and utensils of John Earle  
the younger late of Woodmancott her late  
Husband & George Isaac Huntingford  
Warden of Winchester College for the surrender  
of a lease.

31 Aug. 1799.

19643 - 19645

## VI. Documents in the Tin Box.

Woodmancott

19643

Letter, dated from London, 10 Dec. 1559  
from Pete Warryson, parson of Brown  
Caudyore, to Mr. Thomas Steyns, Warden  
of the newe Colledge by Weynchester, or in his  
absence to Mr. Bethell, farmer of  
Woodmancote, concerning the question  
whether certain tithes of underwood were  
payable or had been extinguished under a  
composition. Paper. English.

Woodmancott

19644

Letter, dated Lincolns Inn, 6 June 1665  
to Warden Burt relating to "Mr.  
Corhams bill" [See. No. 19589] and "the  
Ryott that Mr. Corham's servants  
committed" onto College farmer. Also news  
of the English and Dutch fleets\*, from  
Roger Chalkhill. Paper. English.

\* The Battle of Lowestoft in the First Dutch War.  
P.T.O!

fought on 3 June 1665; news of the English victory reached London on 8 June. See The Diary of John Evelyn, ed. F.S. de Beer, 1955, vol. III, p. 410 note 3; Pepys' Diary etc.

NOTE

Woodmancott

(19644)

Bursar's Accounts 1663-1664: Cuotus  
Litium et Sectarium :-

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter:

Hec solut. M<sup>r</sup> Chalkhill ut per billam in  
Placito adversus ~~the~~ Corham circa 160  
Bighurst ad Candover — 8-7-9.

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter.

Sol. M<sup>r</sup> Chalkhill Attunato pro diversis  
in Litibus contra Coram et D~~ue~~ Hyde ~~up~~ ut  
P.T.O.

patet per billam — 6-1-6.

Ibid. 1664-1665: Ibid.: -

3<sup>rd</sup> Qr.

Sol. M<sup>r</sup> Chalkhill prosequendo sectare inter  
Coram et Collegium et inter Lane et  
Collegium. Particularia videtur potio in  
billā eius — 16-8-5.

Woodmancott

19645

memorandum beginning:

1. To view the great bound dytche that  
runneth from the north to the south along  
the bottome and bividete Woodmancote  
Tennants Sheep common from the bushes  
that growe on Candover Bighurst.  
No date. [16]

Paper. English.

19646 - 19681

VII. Gown Roll in Tin Box.

Woodmancott

19646

Court Rolls, 31 March - 9 April 13 H. VIII [1522]  
of: Pewsey [Pewsey], Wilts  
Cheddon [Cheddon] "  
Colyngbourne, Wilts.  
Tougherton [Tullerton], Hants.  
Abbots Anne, Hants.  
Stanham [Stoneham], Hants.  
Preshaw, Hants.  
Woodmancott. Hants.

P.T.O.

Caudwell [Brown Caudwell], Hants.

Woodmancott

19647

Court Rolls. 9 April - 2 May 29 H. VIII  
[1537-38]:

Woodmancott  
Stanham [Stoneham]  
Slackstede  
Preshaw.

Gulledorse: 3 - 7 May 30 H. VIII [1538]

Worthy Abbas  
Micheldorf.

Woodmancott

19648

Court Roll. 26 Sept. - 1 Oct., 30 H. VIII [1538]

Aulton Eastbrook  
.....ting [Worthing]  
Larkstoke [Laverstoke]  
.....ver [Brown Caudwell]  
Woodmancott.

Woodmancott.

19649

A paper book of 25 folios of rolled up in a parchment cover being part of a Hyde Abbey Cantabulary\*, 2 folia headed "Wyntisbury".  
f. 1: Note of an agreement by certain tenants (or other persons) as to sharing the payment of 13d for passage, 23 Oct. 1555.  
f. 25.12.25 Court Rolls 32-38 H. VIII [1540-46]

1 - 7 E. VI [1547-53]  
1 - 3 Eliz. [1558-61]

P.T.O.

\* mentioned in G.R.C. Davis: *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain* (1958), under no. 1048, p. 121.

Woodmancott

19650

Court Rolls: 32-38 H.VIII [1540-46]  
1 E.VI [1547]

Woodmancott

19651

Court Rolls: 2-6 E.VI [1548-52]

Woodmancott

19652

Court Roll: "Court of Richard Bettel"  
17 April 1 Eliz. [1559]

Woodmancott

19653

Court Rolls: 9 Oct. 1 Eliz. [1559]  
2 Apr. 2 " [1560]

Woodmancott

19654

Court Roll. 26 Oct. 3 Eliz. [1561]

Woodmancott

19655

Court Roll: 30 Sept. 16 Eliz. [1574]

Woodmancott

19656

Court Roll. Courts Baron of John Hunte,  
gent., :

7 Dec 45 Eliz. [1602]  
9 Years. 2 Jac. [1604/5]  
7 Oct. 5 Jac. [1609]

## Woodmancott

19657

A book of 136 paper pages in a cover inscribed: "The Manor of Woodmancott. The Court Book or Court Rolls belonging to W<sup>m</sup> Woodroffe Gurdott Esq." Contents:

pp. 1, 2. Index of the Book from 1695-1770.

• 3, 4. Begins "Aug<sup>t</sup> 6<sup>m</sup> 1770. At this time a General Court of Survey was held by the Steward" ... Notes on the state of the copyholds and the customs of the manor.

P.T.O.

pp. 5-80 Courts held in 1695, 1698, 1705, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1719, 1733, 1745, 1759, 1767, 1770, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1777, 1778, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1793..

p. 82. Court held 23 July 1771.

pp. 84-5 Survey of the manor taken at Court held on Aug 6, 1770.

pp. 87-119 Courts held in 1798, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1819, 1839.

pp. 120-36 are blank - also pp. 81, 83, 86, 98, 112, 116. Heavy pages or loose from the cover.

## Woodmancott

19658

Paper book of 44 pages, indorsed on p. 44 "Man. of Woodmancott". Duplicate of Court Rolls from 30 April 1798

Contents: - Court Rolls of 30 Apr. 1798 (pp. 1-20); 22 June 1807 (pp. 21-25); 15 Jan 1808 (pp. 27-38).

## Woodmancott

19659 - 19667

Presentments of the Homage.

1777-1817.

## Woodmancott

19668

Paper containing a list of names.

Beginning: George Holdaway  
Robert Collis ...  
No date [19]

## Woodmancott

19669

Fragments of paper:

"Woodmancott

No 1 -

Homot - on alienation - o - 10 - 6".  
No date. [19]

Paper headed: "Burials in the Parish of New Alresford in the County of Southampton in the year 1828."

Certified as correct copy from the register.  
126d. 1840.

Woodmancott

19671

A note of certain lands with quantities.  
No date. [19]

Woodmancott

19672<sup>a-e</sup>

5 papers in the hand of Warden Huntingford relating to copy hold lands with the names of the tenants and leases.

Woodmancott

19673

Paper headed "Woodmancott."  
"John Knights Copy - 1 knight is dead  
2 heirs - Jas Knight  
Sarah Morett late Darlow  
Edward Kent is in possession but by what  
right the Horrege do not know..."  
No date [19]

Woodmancott

19674

Notification of sale by John Hide  
to John Smith on No. 1 for £40.  
18 Aug. 1817

Woodmancott

19675

Paper relating to Copyholds and  
their tenants.  
No date [19]

Woodmancott

19676

Rough minutes of Court held 14  
January 1819

Admission of John Hooper to a  
cottage & 12 acres of land and a Toft -  
6 acres called "Pains"

14 Jan. 1819.

Rough Minutes of a court held  
9 Aug. 1839

Admission of William Hooper to a  
cottage, 12 acres of land, a toft & baues  
called "Pains"

9 Aug. 1839

Surrender by William Hooper  
of the same.

No date [9 Aug. 1839]

Admission of Charles Pain on the  
surrender by William Hooper.

9 Aug. 1839.

VII. Documents in O.M.R. 82:

Woodmancott

19682

Surrender by Anthony Lewis of a  
messuage & 2 yardlands No. 1a.  
2 Dec. 1812.

Woodmancott

19683

Surrender by Anthony Lewis of a  
messuage, 1 yard a half of land, 1 toft & 3 acres  
& 7 acres in the common fields No. 4a.  
2 Dec. 1812.

Woodmancott

19684

Surrender by Anthony Lewis of a  
messuage and close of land called "Topgoods"  
2 yardlands, 8 acres arable in the common  
fields & a close called "Calverry Piece" etc. No. 6.  
2 Dec. 1812.

Woodmancott

19685

Surrender by Anthony Lewis of a  
cottage & close called "Abcocks", 15 acres  
arable in the common field, No. 8.  
2 Dec. 1812.

Woodmancott

19686

Surrender by Anthony Lewis of  
2 messuages, 1 close, 2½ yardlands. No. 2.  
2 Dec. 1812.

Woodmancott

19687

Admission of George Earle to a  
messuage and close called "Topgoods", 2  
yardlands, 8 acres arable, a close called  
"Calverry Piece", a toft, & a hillock and 15 acres  
of arable etc. late George Arrowsmith.  
30 April 1798.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19688

Admission of George Earle to a  
messuage, 1½ yardlands, 1 toft and 3 acres  
of land, and 7 acres in the common fields.  
30 April 1793.

Parchment.

Admission of Elizabeth Earle dau. of  
 Elizabeth Earle the junior of the manor to  
 2 messuages, 1 close, 2½ yardlands & the closes  
 of land called "Parks" etc.

30 April 1798.

Parchment.

Admissions of John Earle to a cottage,  
 a close called "Adcocks" - 15 acres of arable,  
 2 other messuages, 1 close & 2 yardlands &  
 the closes called "Parks", and a messuage 1½  
 yardlands, 1 toft, 3 acres, & 7 acres in the  
 common fields.

30 April 1798

Parchment.

Admission of Henry Vincent Earle to the  
 succession of a messuage and 2 yardlands.

30 April 1798.

Parchment.

Admission of Henry Vincent Earle to a  
 cottage and close called "Adcocks" and 15  
 acres arable in the common fields.

30 April 1798.

Parchment.

Surrendor by Elizabeth Earle of the  
 parish of St. Bartholomew, near Winchester,  
 widow, administratrix of John Earle the  
 younger her late Husband, to the Warden  
 & Scholars clerks of the manor of Woodmancott.

31 Oct. 1799

Woodmancott

19694

Copy of endowment of a letter of  
Attorney of John Earle the younger to William  
Earle to be admitted Tenant of all the  
copyhold lands of Woodmancott & afterwards to  
survive him the same.

30 April 1798.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19695

Admission of John Earle to a  
messuage - 2 yardlands, and 2 messuages,  
1 close & 2½ yardlands and the closes called  
"Parks".

30 May 1774.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19696-19701

6 Copies of court roll filed one thou:  
v. next bards.

Woodmancott

19696

Admission of James Collier to a cottage and  
a close called "Addocks", - 15 acres of arable  
in the common fields, on his survivorship of the  
earle.

18 Dec. 1719

Latin. Parchment.

Woodmancott

19697

Admission of John Oliver to the same.

30 May 1745.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19698

Admission of Joseph Oliver to the same.

10 Nov. 1759.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19699

Another admission of the same to the same.  
10 Nov. 1759.

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19700

Admission of Richard Hayward of Heulby  
to the same on the surrender of Joseph Oliver.  
3 April 1757

Parchment.

Woodmancott

19701

Surrender by Richard Hayward of the  
same.

6 Oct. 1772.

Parchment.

19702 - 19756

IX. Accounts in Chest 5.

Woodmancott

19702 II

Account scroll of John Bayly, Janner:  
St. John Baptist 3 H.V. - [St. John Baptist 4 H.V.]  
[24 June 1415 - 24 June 1416]  
8<sup>th</sup> year of Abbot John London end-; and [1<sup>st</sup> year  
of Abbot Nicholas Strode [beginning].

Head- defective.

Woodmancott

19703 a-d

Account scroll of John Bayly Janner there for  
the term of 14 years, this his 5<sup>th</sup> year:  
St. John Baptist 5 - St. John Baptist 6 H.V.  
[24 June 1417 - 24 June 1418]  
3<sup>rd</sup> year of Abbot Nicholas Strode.  
3 smaller scrolls attached to the foot:  
1. Headed: Woodmancott. Tonawra bidentum ibidem  
A<sup>o</sup> Abbatis Nicholai Strode Ericio et anno r.r. H.  
quinti seculo.

p.t.o.

2. containing sundry notes.  
3. Headed "Woodmancott. Verditio subboscis et  
veterum Eletronum in copicio Domini vocato  
Walteswore apud Ayleholde anno r.r. H.  
quinti sexto et Abbatii Nicholas Strode locis."

\* *blestro, blctro* - a sapling, especially a young  
oak (Baxter & Johnson: Medieval Latin Word-list)

Woodmancott

19704

Account roll of John Bayly, Janner for  
the term of 60 years, this the 6<sup>th</sup> year.  
St. John Bapt. 8 - St. John Bapt. 9 H. vi.  
[1430-31]  
16<sup>th</sup> yr of Abbot Nicholas Strode.

Woodmancott

19705

Account roll of the same - 15<sup>th</sup> year  
St. John Bapt. 17 - St. John Bapt. 18 H. vi  
[1439-40]  
24<sup>th</sup> year of Abbot Nicholas Strode.

Woodmancott

19706

Account roll of the same:  
St. John Bapt. 22 - St. John Bapt. 23 H. vi  
[1444-45]

19707

Woodmancott

II 12

Account roll of John Bayly, Janner for  
the term of 40 years, this year the 1<sup>st</sup>:  
St. John Bapt. 20 - St. John Bapt. 21 H. vi  
[1442-43]

Woodmancott

19708

Account roll of the same.  
St. John Bapt. 24 - St. John Bapt. 25 H. vi  
[1446-47]

Woodmancott

19709

Account roll of the same:

St. John Bapt. 25 - St. John Bapt. 26 H. VI

" [1447-48]

Woodmancott

19710

Account roll of the same.

Mich. 29 - Mich. 29 H. VI

[1449-50]

Woodmancott

19711

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 29 - Mich. 30 H. VI

[1450-51]

Woodmancott

19712

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 31 - Mich. 32 H. VI

[1452-53]

Woodmancott

19713

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 31 - Mich. 32 H. VI

[1453-54]

Woodmancott

19714

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 36 - Mich. 37 H. VI

[1447-48]

Woodmancott

19715 - 19720

Account rolls of William Carter and  
Richard Weston <sup>Janus</sup> foremen; rent collector:

Mich. 2 - Mich. 3 E. IV. [1452-3]

" 5 - " 6 " [1465-6]

" 9 - " 10 " [1469-70]

" 11 - " 12 " [1471-72]

" 12 - " 13 " [1472-73]

" 17 - " 18 " [1477-78]

Woodmancott

19721

Account roll of William Carter, farmer  
William Polampston, rent-collector:

Mich. 22 E. vi - Mich. 1 Ric. III

[1482-83]

Woodmancott

19722

Account roll of Thomas Carter, farmer  
and John Gyfford, rent. collector:

Mich. 5 H. VII - Mich. 6 H. VII

[1489-90]

Woodmancott

19723

Account roll of Thomas Carter, farmer,  
+ William Polampston, collector of rents +  
woodward:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 H. VII

[1488-89]

Woodmancott

19724

Account roll of Thomas Carter, farmer,  
+ John Gyfford, rent. collector + woodward:

Mich. 7 - Mich. 8 H. VII

[1491-92]

Woodmancott

19725

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 11 H. VII [1494-95]

8<sup>th</sup> year of Abbot Richard Hall.

Woodmancott

19726 - 19730

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 17 H. VII [1500-1501]

" 17 - " 18 " [1501-1502]

16<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Hall.

Mich. 20 - Mich. 21 H. VII [1504-1505]

17<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Hall.

Mich. 21 - Mich. 22 " [1505-1506]

" 23 - " 24 " [1507-1508]

21<sup>st</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard.

Woodmancott

19731

Account roll of the same:  
Mich. 24 H. viii - Mich. 1 H. viii [1508-9]

Woodmancott

19732, 19733

Account rolls of John Smyth Farmer &  
John Gylford went collector & Woodward:  
Mich. 3 - Mich. 4 H. viii [1511-12]  
4<sup>th</sup> ye. Abbot Richard Rousay.  
Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 H. viii [1512-13]  
5<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott

19734

Account roll of John Smyth, Farmer, &  
Henry Day went collector & William  
Polempston, Woodward:  
Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 H. viii [1516-17]  
9<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay

Woodmancott

19735 - 19741

Account rolls of John Smyth, Farmer, and  
William Polempston went collector & Woodward:

Mich. 9 - Mich. 10 H. viii [1517-18]  
" 10 - " " [1518-19]

10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> yrs of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Mich. 12 - Mich. 13 H. viii [1520-21]

" 13 - " 14 " [1521-22]

" 15 - " 16 " [1523-24]

13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> yrs of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Mich. 18 - Mich. 19 H. viii [1526-27]

19<sup>th</sup> ye of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Mich. 22 - Mich. 23 H. viii [1530-31]

2<sup>nd</sup> yr of Abbot John Saltcott.

Woodmancott

19742, 19743

Account rolls of John Smyth, Farmer,  
went collector & Woodward:

Mich. 23 - Mich. 24 H. viii [1531-32]

3<sup>rd</sup> yr. of Abbot John Saltcott.

Mich. 26 - Mich. 27 " [1534-35]

Woodmancott.

19744

Account roll of William Smyth, farmer &  
William Polampston, rent collector & woodward:  
Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 H. VIII [1525-26]  
18<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott.

19745

Account roll of Thomas Carter, farmer &  
John Gyfford, rent. collector & woodward:  
Mich. 2 - Mich. 3 H. VIII [1510-11]  
2<sup>nd</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott.

19746

Account roll of John Smyth, farmer,  
& Henry Dey rent. collector, and John  
Gyfford, woodward:  
Mich. 6 - Mich. 7 H. VIII [1514-15]  
7<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott.

19747

Account roll of John Smyth, farmer,  
& William Polampston, rent. collector:  
Mich. 9 1/2 - Mich. 12 H. VIII [1519-20]  
12<sup>th</sup> yr. of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott.

19748

Account roll of the same:  
Mich. 14 - Mich. 15 H. VIII. [1522-23]  
15 yr of Abbot Richard Rousay.

Woodmancott

19749

Account roll of John Smyth :  
Mich. 25 - Mich. 26 H. VIII [1533-34]

Woodmancott

19750 - 19756

Account rolls of Richard Bettell, farmer  
Mich. 35 - Mich. 36 H. VIII [1543-44]  
" 36 - " 37 " [1544-45]  
" 37 - " 38 " [1545-46]  
" 38 H. VIII - Mich. 1 E. VI [1546-47]  
" 2 E. VI - " 3 " [1548-49]  
" 3 " - " 4 " [1549-50]  
" 4 " - " 5 " [1550-51]

Woodmancott

v. Hyde Abbey 12188, 12189, 12192

Woodmancote.

Bout Rolls:

15 April 1510.

v. Hyde Abbey No. 12190

9 Oct. 1515

29 March 1516

v. Hyde Abbey No. 12191

Woodmancot

For Agreement betw. Maudie Hanmer &  
Sir William Uvedale for a lease.  
See Portsmouth. 15257

Woodmancott

For Aquithanes for rents reserved to  
the Crown:

See Moundsmere No. 14400A<sup>a,b</sup>.

Woodmancott.

A bundle of papers (6 pieces), of drawings  
and notes made with a view to producing the  
maps, probably made for the litigation  
between Eliz. or Car. II.

v. Maps & Surveys.

Woodmancott.

Letter of James I concerning lease  
of Woodmancott for Sir William Uvedale.  
v. Portsmouth No. 15256B

## EAST WORLDHAM.

19757 - 19793

Sandals lands in East Worldham were purchased with unappropriated benefaction-money in 12 E. IV.

Gordens lands were purchased in the same year.

19757-19779 I Sandals Lands.

19779-19790 II Gordens' or Gordons'

19791-19799 III Miscellaneous.

19800 IV Document from Old Bursary

P.T.O.

V West Worldham - from Old Bursary

19801-19804

VI Miscellaneous papers etc.

19805-1980819757 - 19779

## I Sandals Lands.

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts."

19757

## East Worldham

Confirmation by John de Verux to John le Tiere of the grant which William grandfather of ad John de Verux had made to Peter William son of Peter, father of John le Tiere of a messuage with 12 acres of land in the manor of East Worldham with rights of pasture for beasts, and the liberty of a free tenant of the manor. An additional grant as regards swine. In return for an increase

P.T.O.

of the annual rent - charge, from 6*1/2*d and 2*1/2*oz of  
paper to 8*1/2* a lb of paper.

Witnessed by Sir John de Valletorta, Sir  
James de Nocton, John de Bremtote, James de  
Ghange and others named.

Dated. [Temp. H.H.]

Seal preserved; legend: SIGIL. IOHIS. DE. VENUS.  
MARESCAL. OREGI.

Repaired at the P.R.O. July 1939.

19758

2  
East Worldham

Grant by Thomas de Monasterio de  
East Worldham to Thomas Peleus and Felicia  
his wife of 17 acres of land of my tenement  
in East Worldham of which 6*1/2* lie in  
"Horschere", 2 acres in "la Eggemere" stretching  
to the Ditch of Sir John de Venet, 3*1/2* acres in  
"la Wolssande", 2 acres in the West Field, 2 acres  
in "Leygurkung", and 1 at "la Bunge", also  
pasture for oxen and horse in my  
P.T.O.

pasture of "La Biodecrofte" with freedom of  
entry, rendering annually 12*1/2*d.

Witnessed by Sir John de Venet, Sir  
Matthew, his brother, Sir James de Nocton, Sir  
Thomas Makarel, Hugo de Venet & others named

Dated: St. Vincent [27th] 1255

Seal damaged.

19759

3  
East Worldham

Grant by Thomas de Monasterio de  
Worldham to Sir Thomas Peche of Winchester  
rector of the church of East Worldham of a  
garden called "Hamunder croft" lying betw. the  
garden of "Wodefolde" & a meadow which  
hitherto once held to the N of the church, also  
17 acres of arable land in the fields of  
Worldham, rendering annually 4*1/2*d.  
consideration 20 marks.

P.T.O.

witnessed by Sir John de Veniz, "Sir" William, rector of Hedeby, "Sir" Henry de Wynton, chaplain Hugh de Veniz, Richard de Warrengot, and others named.

No date. [? temp. E. I.]

Seal damaged.

19760

East Worldham 4

Grant by Peter de Worldham & Isabella his wife to William le Freye of Estworldham of a helve of land lying betw. land of John de Worldham on both sides in "la Noctfilde", also a garden called "Sode Werneschorchweide", in return for 1 acre of land in "la Noctfilde" on "la lyde".

Witnessed by James de Norton, Nicholas dela Houle, Richard de Westcolte, Symon dela <sup>P.T.O.</sup> Sale, and others named.

Dated: Estworldham, St. Matthew 24 E.I.  
[21 Sept. 1296]

Seal slightly damaged.

19761

East Worldham 5

Quitclaim by William le Freye and Joan his wife to Peter de Worldham & Isabella his wife of a piece of land in "la Mowenlode" in Estworldham enclosed by a hedge and ditch, 18 feet <sup>wide</sup> and 7 feet <sup>deep</sup> wide long, to enlarge the grantees' fishpond.

Witnessed by John de Worldham, John Curchee, Richard Godefray, Roger Trubwiche.

Dated: Est Worldham; St. Swithun <sup>1315</sup> P.T.O.

8 E.I. [2 July 1315]

2 seals damaged.

19762

East Worldham

6

Quitclaim by Matthew son & heir of  
Henry le Harpur of EstWorldham to William le  
Fere of all tenements, lands, meadows, gardens,  
and villages once Henry my father's.

Witnessed by John de Venun, Peter de  
Worldham, John de Worldham, Richard Godefray,  
Robert Harcoppel.

No date. [Temp. E. II]

Seal missing.

19763

East Worldham

7

Quitclaim by John son of Matthew le  
Harpur of EstWorldham to William le Fere  
of the same or John his son of the lands,  
tenements, meadows, & pastures etc. which the sd  
William had from my father.

Witnessed by John de Sandale, Richard  
Godefray, John de Worldham, Thomas le Pat,  
John le Purchaz of Aulton.

Dated: EstWorldham, Vigil of Pentecost  
P.R.O.

3 E. III. [10 June 1329]

Seal missing.

19764

East Worldham

8

Quitclaim by Agnes, widow of  
Matthew le Harpur of Chantun to John le  
Fere of a tenement and 2 acres of land  
which I had in dower, exceeding annually  
2/- for my life.

Witnessed by Sir John Stowark,  
L'huissier, John de Worldham, Andrew Churchy,  
John de Sandale & others named.

Dated: EstWorldham, Sunday after  
Purification 14 E. III [6 Feb. 1339/40]

P.R.O.  
Seal decayed.

19765

East Worlham

9

Grant by Robert le Fox to John le  
Fure a joan his wife of a croft in  
Est Worlham which ther by grant of  
Reginald Copehurst my father lying the  
west the park of the lord of Est Worlham  
S and the highway from Kyngesle to  
Est Worlham N.

Witnessed by John de Sandale, John  
de Worlham, William de Stanfode and  
O.T.O.

others named.

Dated: Est Worlham, Sunday after  
St. Matthew 14 E. III [24 Sept. 1340]

Seal missing.

19766

East Worlham

10

Grant by Nicholas John de Sandale &  
Margaret his wife to John le Fure for  
40/- of 3 acres in a field called "la  
Grenade" betw. land of the Abbot of Hawley  
N, & a town of John de Worlham N.

Witnessed by Edward Trenchant, John  
Pursham, John de Worlham, Andrew de  
Worlham, & others named.

Dated: Est Worlham, All Saints 20 E. III  
O.T.O.

[November 1346]

2 seals preserved.

19767

East Worldham

"

Quitclaim by Richard Wiford of Benstede to John le Fere of all the lands or tenements which I had by grant of thesd John.

Witnessed by Richard de Westcote, Peter de Hug, John atte Unre, William Sandal, John le Clerc.

Dated: EstWorldham, Sunday after St. Nicholas 47 E.M. [11 Dec. 1378] Seal decayed.

19768

East Worldham

12

Grant by John Sandale, son & heir of William Sandale to John le Fere, senior, of 2 acres of land lying together in a croft called "Frenemede" betw. land of the Abbot of Waverle N. and a granary of Henry Soner called "Gurdonsgrove" W., and 1 acre in "Holneston" field, betw. land of the sd John le Fere N. and land of the lord of Worldham S., in return for a quitclaim of 1 acre which

p.t.o.

is held by grant of Matilda one wife of John le Fere had by grant of Peter de Worldham.

Witnessed by Bernard Brucas, John Hedges, Esquires, Thomas Swyndon, Thomas atte Lode, Richard Glebarn.

Dated: EstWorldham, 16 March 3 H. VI  
[1424/25]

Seal preserved.

19769

East Worldham

13

Grant by [John] Sandale of EstWorldham to Williane Farham, of one [garden] and a pond within the sd garden enclosed, rendering annually 10s.

Witnessed by John Heighes, senior, John Heighes, junior, Richard Esbaine, Thomas atte Lode, Edward Holewy.

Dated: EstWorldham, Vigil of the Purification 18 H. VI [1 Feb. 1429/40]

p.t.o.

Seal preserved

Hours eaten

Quitclaim by the same to the same of  
a garden called "Wellhorchurde", with a pond.

Witnessed by Edward atte Riche,  
Constable of Aulton, William Halstede, bailiff  
of the same, Stephen jeweler, & others named.

Dated: Est Worlham 3 Feb. 18 H.VI

[1439/40]

Seal preserved.

Sent by William Faruham, parker,  
to John Yere of the garden called  
"Wellhorchurde" & the poor pond in the same,  
rendering annually to John Sandale 1d.

Witnessed by Richard Holte, John Heighes  
junior, John de Genu & others named.

Dated: Est Worlham, 30 March 18 H.VI

[1440]

Seal preserved.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of  
the same.

Witnessed by John Mounter, Richard  
Baker, William Estbanne, & others named.

Dated: Est Worlham, 1 April  
18 H.VI [1440]

Seal preserved.

Copy of Court Roll reciting payment  
of the death of John Yere who died seised  
in his demesne as of fee of a messuage,  
30 acres of land, 2 of meadow, 12 of  
pasture, a close containing 2 acres of pasture,  
with a pond called "Grellemote" and 3 acres  
of wood, with appurtenances being the  
twentieth part of a knight's fee at a rent  
of 10/- and 1lb. of pepper annually, and of p.t.o.

The descent then of on John Yere his brother  
a heir whereupon there happened a relief of 5/-  
to the lord; and that the latter did fealty to the  
lord and was thereof admitted tenant.

Court held <sup>Thursday</sup> in Whitsun week  
23 H.VI. [20 May 1445]

## East Woldham

18

Grant by John Sandale, gentleman, to  
 John Treke of 3 acres of arable land called  
 "le Chawdon" in the commonfields, betw. land  
 of William Dyer of Auton 2, & land of the  
 lord of Est Woldham w<sup>ch</sup> called "le Longfurlong"  
 a 1½ acres in the same field, rendering  
 annually 2d.

Witnessed by John Hey, Edward at  
 Riche, Thomas Smythe of Wyke, Thomas at  
 p.t.o.

Lode.

Dated: Est Woldham, Convocation of St. Paul  
 25 H. VI [25/6/1446/47]

Seal preserved.

## East Woldham

19

Quitclaim by the same to the same  
 of the same.

Witnessed by John at Hey, Edward  
 at Ryche, Thomas Smythe of Wyke & others named.

Dated: Est Woldham, Convocation of  
 St. Paul 25 H. VI 25/6/1446/47] Seal preserved.

## East Woldham

20

Grant by Matthew Hurte, citizen  
 and fishmonger of London to John Freye  
 of Est Woldham of an acre of arable land  
 in the field called "Grootham" betw. land of  
 the sd John Freye on both sides, in return  
 for 1½ acres in the field called  
 "Wistgryton" lying betw. land of the sd  
 Matthew Hurte on both sides.

Witnessed by John atte Rede, Henry  
 p.t.o.

atte Lode, William Dunne, John Asselot, Edward  
 Holeways.

Dated: Est Woldham, 7 November  
 5 E. IV. [1465]

Seal preserved.

19777

Grant by John Yere to John Bekyngton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Fawkes or John Feraunt, of all the lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, with woods, ponds, ways, rents, & revenues in Est Woldham.

Witnessed by William Tisted, Esq., William Barton, John Hylton & others named.

Dated: 7 Jan. 12 E. IV [1472/73]  
Seal poor.

19778

Letter of attorney of John Yere to John Pollard a Thomas Taylour to deliver seisin.

Dated: 7 Jan. 12 E. IV [1472/73]  
Seal poor.

19779

Grant by John Bekyngton, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Fawkes & John Feraunt to John Baker, warden, the scholars & chaplains of the College of Rochester of all the lands, tenements etc in Est Woldham. Also power of attorney to Thomas Bladyn & William Stephyns to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by John Harry, William ~~de~~<sup>o.s.o.</sup> Hayf.

Dated: 21 March 15 E. IV. [1476/76]

Seal poor.

## II Godes.

Deed Deed

Grant by Sir Hawk Husse Esq., of Kent to John Asselot, son his wife & Nicholas their son of East Woldham of all his lands, tenements, woods, meadows, rents etc in East Woldham to hold for their lives & the life of the survivor, rendering annually 40/-

Witnessed by John de Hyde, Richard Westcote, Gilbert Barnebeck, John atte Lode,

William Stewar.

Dated: East Woldham, Monday after  
Michaelmas 11 H. IV. [6 Oct. 1410]

Seals slightly damaged.

19781

East Woldham

25

Grant by Ynck Husse, Esq. to John  
Wredale, Henry Sonner, John Harrys, John  
Wood, John Thoolehouse a Thomas  
Chamberlynn of the reversion of the lands,  
tenements etc held by John Jaxn widow  
of John Asselot & Nicholas their son.

Witnessed by Gilbert Banbury,  
Richard Tystede, John Tyde & others named.

Dated: Est Woldham, 5 Feb. 6 H.V.

P.T.O.

[1418/19]

Seal preserved.

19782

East Woldham

26

Quitclaim by Ynck Husse to  
Henry Sonner of the same lands.

Witnessed by Stephen Dyer of Atton,  
William Astyll, John Heyes & others named.

Dated: 16 Feb. 6 H.V. [1418/19]

Seal preserved

Attached to the last.

19783

East Woldham

27

Grant by Henry Sonner Esq., to Stephen  
Dyer of Atton a joan his wife a William  
their son of 2 tenements with a garden  
adjoining, 50 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture,  
7 acres of meadow, a 3 acres of wood in  
Est Woldham which they had from Ynck Husse  
with others.

Witnessed by Richard Holt, John  
Tydebowne, William Tystede & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Est Woldham 20 December  
17 H.V. [1438]

Seal preserved.

## East Worldham

29

Quitclaim by the same to the same of  
the same.

Dated: 20 Dec. 17 H. VI [1438]

Seal poor.

Leisure eaten.

19785

## East Worldham

29

Letter of attorney of Henry S[outhern]  
to Nicholas Bernard Esq., Edward atte Rythe  
& Roger Brigges to deliver seisin.

Dated: 20 Dec. 17 H. VI [1438]

Seal preserved.

19786

## East Worldham

30

Grant by Joan [widow] of John Wodeck,  
dau. & heiress of Stephen Dyer late of Auton  
to William Tortyngton of Auton of 2 messuages  
with gardens adjoining, 50 acres of land 40 acres  
of pasture, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood  
in East Worldham within the demesne lordship  
of Auton, called "Gordous", also a meadow  
called "Hyrsmede" with 2 crofts in the said lordship.  
Witnessed by Richard Holt, Edward Riche,  
P.T.O.

Thomas Brocas, Thomas Yuday & others named.

Dated: Auton, 20 April 31 H. VI [1453]

Seal preserved.

19787

## East Worldham

31

Quitclaim by the same to the same  
of the same.

Dated: Auton 21 April 31 H. VI  
[1453]

Seal preserved.

## East Worlham

31<sup>a</sup>

Grant by William Tortyngton to John  
Fere of Estwooldham of my croft called  
"Symoudis" in the vll of Estwooldham, one  
head abtg. oute highway from Aulton to  
Kyngedely E., the other on land of the sd. John  
called "Sodewynnes" 10, rendering annually  
14d.

Witnessed by Thomas Pockyns, Thomas  
Brocas, John Hilton & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Aulton, 5 Sept. 1 E. IV [1461]

Seal preserved.

## East Worlham

32

Grant by William Tortyngton to John  
Beckington, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle,  
Thomas Tuckes & John Fesaunt of 2 tenements  
with gardens adjoining, 50 acres of land, 40 acres  
of pasture, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood  
in Estwooldham, called "Gordons".

Witnessed by William Tysted, Esq.,  
William Brocas, William Barton, & others named.

Dated: 8 April 12 E. IV. [1472] Seal poor.

## East Worlham

33

Copy of Court Roll containing the  
presentment of the alienation of "Gordons"  
by William Tortyngton to John Beckington  
William Combe, clerks, & others, with hancet  
of 5/-, and fealty of sd. John, & William  
Combe.

Court held 14 May 12 E. IV [1472]

III Miscellaneous.

Grant by John Sandale to John son of John Aselott of 13 acres of arable land in the field of Est Worthington, of which 6 lie together in "Hudewodefold forday", 5 lie together in a piece of land called "Brundeland", the 12<sup>th</sup> lies in the same field abt. N on "le Marleweye" & E on "le Gwedysland" & W on "Pakkystand", the 13<sup>th</sup> lies in the same field & stretches to "Marleweye" & lies betw. land of Richard Aselott & a land of P.T.O.

the lord of Worthington w., rendering annually 6d.

Witnessed by William Farrah, William Rydore, John Heyes, & others named.

Dated: Est Worthington, St. Scholastica  
20 H. VI [10 Feb. 1441/42]

Seal preserved.

letter beginning: "To albow myself pepull that thys letter to bymouyal shall se akere ... under the seals of John Hart, Harry Benyfond, John Ferly and William Bayly, testifying that at the feast of Trinity 23 H. VI [23 July 1445] John Astelot alias Smeledowne of Est Worthington, husbandman, grant to Richard Astelot his son & Elizabeth his wife in marriage 14 acres of arable land in the

P.T.O.

fields of Worthington, and all his other goods & chattels moveable & unmoveable.

No date.

4 seals damaged.

English.

Grant by John Astlatt, alias Middiljohn of Est Worthington to Thomas Tyssche of Hele, & Joan his wife, and the heirs & assigns of sd Thomas of my meadow containing 2 acres of land in Est Worthington one head <sup>extg</sup> on the highway from Est Worthington to Kynghyston <sup>[Wingsley]</sup> a land of John Treve N "Drappeismede" E. of the highway S, which I had by grant of John Hart late of Est Worthington, P.T.O.

producing annually a grain of paper.

Witnessed by Nicholas Huse Esq.,  
Thomas Perlynays Esq., William Tortington &  
others named.

Dated: EstWorldham, 3 April 2 E. IV [1462]

Seal preserved.

19794

East Worldham

37

Letter of attorney of John Astlatt  
alias Middlejohn, to Henry atte Lode &  
John Frere to deliver seisin.

Dated: EstWorldham, 3 April  
2 E. IV. [1462]

19795

East Worldham

38

Grant by Richard Astelot son & heir  
of John Astelot to Thomas Fysshe, Henry  
atte Lode, Henry atte Rede, late of Gretchen &  
John Frere of 13 acres of arable land in  
the fields of EstWorldham.

Witnessed by Thomas Perkyns, Esq.,  
John atte Rye, & Edward Holway & others named.

Dated: EstWorldham 18 Nov. 6 E. IV  
[1466] Seal preserved.

19796

East Worldham

39

Devisement by Henry atte Lode, Henry  
atte Rede late of Gretchen, & John Frere to  
John wife of John Wadman, late wife of  
Thomas Fysshe of the 13 acres of land which  
we had with the sd Thomas Fysshe, deceased,  
from Richard Astelot.

Witnessed by John atte Rede, John  
Pollard, William Tortington & others named.

Dated: EstWorldham 10 Jan. 49 H. VI  
[1470/71] ota

3 seals poor.

## East Woldham

40

Grant by John Wodman or John his wife to Master Thomas Chundeler, Master William Combe, clerks, & John Astelot of the 13 acres of arable land which the sd John lately had from Henry atte Lode & others, and 2 acres of land late John Astell's alias herald John. Also power of attorney to Robert Pley, & John Treve to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Henry atte Lode,

P.R.O.

Henry atte Rede, Richard Nutyn.

Dated: East Woldham, 26 November  
1 Ric. III [1483]

Seal preserved.

## East Woldham

41

Grant by Master Thomas Chundeler, William Combe, clerks [Richard Astelot - right hand edge cut away] to the warden, scholars, & chaplains of the College of Winchester, of the said land. Also power of attorney to [Thomas] Fawkes & Thomas Bladon to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Henry atte Lode, Henry atte [Rede - the rest of the witness missing]

P.R.O.

Dated: East Woldham 10 Jan. [1] Ric. III [1483]

Seal preserved.

## East Woldham

42

Paper copy of a grant by John Sendale of East Woldham to William Gwyngham or Margery his wife of a messuage with croftage a 21 acres of arable land in East Woldham, which messuage Gilbert Sendale lately held, situated betw. the messuage called "Rachidis" & a stretching to the croft called "Kensoregate". The 21 acres described in English.

At the foot of the page begins: "The

P.R.O.

second side is of iii acres of land and an half acres  
of meadowland lying in East Worldham ..."  
(described).

On the other side begins: "The third side is  
off xij acres of land lying in the fields of  
East Worldham ... "(described).

Also: "Memorandum that xxvij day of August  
Anno Regis E. iiiij<sup>th</sup> xix [1479] ... that William Douce  
should have paide to William hege for me for  
the reparacions of the place I was alowith agayng of  
that was unpaide -- ii<sup>s</sup> [further details omitted]"  
[v. next card]

(Continuation card)

East Worldham

19799

Endorsed: "William Douce dwellynge at Troyle  
by yende Fornham. William Hall of Fornham  
Devere Swithorne xiiij<sup>s</sup> vjd."

19800

IV. Document removed from Old Bursary  
Oct. 1957

East Worldham

19800

"A Valuation of William Christmas  
College Estate at East Worldham late Daniel's  
taken 19/20<sup>th</sup> June 1795."

WEST WORLDHAM.

19801 - 19804

V. Documents removed from Old Bursary  
Oct. 1957.

West Worldham.

19801

Memorandum of Benjamin King's  
Deposition sworn before Sir Simon Stuart  
Bart. 1 June 1746, relating to the tithes of  
West Worldham, a charge for the repair of the  
Chancel - the fence of the churchyard.

"Particulars of the great and small  
Tithes in the parish of West Worlham, Hants  
for sale May the Thirteenth, 1812."

Licence by Warden Huntingford and  
the College to the executors of Edward Fisher  
Heir<sup>to</sup> to alienate his estate in the  
Rectory of West Worlham alias Little  
Worlham.

Dated: 2 July 1812

Seal in zinc box - poor.

Account of West Worlham tithes  
given by the Rev'd Mr. Duncan in 1825.

#### VI. Miscellaneous.

Old Photograph of West Worlham  
Chapel.

Letter dated 20 May 1879 to the Bursar  
[T.F. Kirby] from William Turnill <sup>concerning</sup>  
respect and complaining that the <sup>position regardin</sup> dubrick's  
disgrace, it having been closed 5½ yrs ago.

Found in Ropley Tin Box.

Letter dated 22 May 1879 from  
Messrs Bailey, Norman & Brown to T.F. Kirby  
concerning the Rent Charge.

Found in Ropley Tin Box.

Letter dated 7 July 1879 from the  
same to the same concerning Mr. William  
Twiss's non-payment of Tithe rent charge.

Found in Ropley Tin Box.

East Worldham, & West Worldham

Account Roll of 36-37 H. VIII  
v. Alton No. 2115

East Worldham.

Tithe commutation. 1843  
v. Alton No. 2044

East Worldham

Draft of claim by the College to Tenant Rights  
in respect of "Gobius" or "Fryes" in East Worldham  
3 Dec. 5 Jac. [1607]

v. Huntborne. No. 11849

West Worldham

Papal Bulls annexing church to  
Winchester College etc.

Hamble Nos. 10684, 10685, 10685<sup>a</sup>,

10694

West Worldham.

For Rental of 13 H. IV.

v. Meonstoke No. 13373

West Worldham.

For other material relating to West  
Worldham see Hamble.

A tenement in the manor of Worthy Mortimer, with the manor of Worthy Pauncefoot and lands in Yufford and Wyke [Weake] near Winchester were given in 20 E. IV [1480] by Hugh Sugar, Treasurer of Wells Cathedral as an endowment for his obit. [Pauncefoot]

19809 - 19878 I Tenement in Worthy Mortimer, & Worthy

19879 - 19917 II Yufford and Wyke.

19918 - 19929 III Miscellaneous.

P.T.O. -

IV. Documents from Old Bursary

19940 - 19951

V. Account Rolls.

19952 - 19959

19809 - 19878

I Evidence of a tenement in Worthy Mortimer, and of Worthy Pauncefoot.

## Worthy Montimer

Grant by Roger de Mortu<sup>m</sup>ari to  
Walter Colverey of a half virgate with  
appertunities in Worthy, which Bernard de  
la Pole once held rendering annually 6/-  
consideration 10 marks.

Witnessed by Philippe Mortu<sup>m</sup>ari,  
William de Spinay, Hugh de St. Laurent,  
Master William, Anicet de Peletot, Robert Corbet,  
Philip de Langle, Thomas de Rotelle, Nicholas  
P.T.O.

de Killeham, Geoffrey de Elkes.

Dated [Temp. H. II]

Seal preserved.

## Worthy Montimer

Confirmation by Edmund de  
Mortu<sup>m</sup>ari\*, E. of March - Ulster of the  
grant by Roger de Mortu<sup>m</sup>ari, his ancestor,  
to Walter Culverey of a half virgate of land  
& pasture for 6 beasts & 100 sheep, in  
favour of Thomas de Layton, clerk,  
now tenant of the same in view of  
disturbance in the same by John Wordlyche  
Edmund's farmer of Worthy Montimer.  
P.T.O.

Dated: London 8 May 4 H.V. [1416]

Seal damaged.

\* This was Edmund de Montimer, E. of March and  
Ulster [1391-1425] the third son of Roger de  
Montimer, 4<sup>th</sup> E. of March and Ulster, and last  
of the male line of the Earls of March. - T.F.K.

## Worthy Montimer

Copy of the record of a fine levied on the  
mortal of St. John Baptist 3 H.V. [25 June 1415]  
by Richard [Courtenay] Bishop of Norwich, Thomas  
E. of Arundel, Richard E. of Warwick, Sir Henry  
Lescop, Sir Thomas de Berkeley, Sir Edward  
Chantelou, Joan, widow of William Beauchamp  
of Bergavenny, Sir John Belham, Sir Robert  
Corbet, Sir John Greyndon, Walter Lucy, Thomas  
Chawer, William Walwyn, Thomas Holecole -

Richard Wygmore, plaintiffs, and Edmund, E. of Lancast.,  
defendant whereby the castle and domain of  
Rhayader and numerous other castles, domains,  
and manors, including the manors of Stratford  
Montgomery, Berks. [now belonging to Eton College - T.F.K.]  
and the manor of Worthy Montimer, Hants., were  
assured to the defendant in consideration of  
£100,000 sterling. Also, <sup>copy of</sup> Crown licence to alienate  
sd castles, domains & manors, sd to be held of the  
King in chief and to be of the annual value of  
100,000 marks.

Dated: 18 June 3 H.V. [1415]

19812

Worthy Montimer

2

Grant by Nicholas Culvergrey to  
Robert Tyrel and Agnes his wife, dau. of  
Thomas de Caupo of a half virgate of land in  
the vill of Hydeburnewood which Walter Culvergrey  
griffiths of sd Nicholas once had, rendering  
annually a rose at the feast of St John Bapt.,  
if the sd Agnes die without heirs of her body  
conveyance to sd Robert, but not to be alienated.  
consideration 17 marks to me, and to my wife <sup>P.T.O.</sup>

wife 2½, to Bartholomew my eldest son 12d.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Lychene, John  
Bartur, Reginald Hoyham, John Hawkelyn,  
William Tyrel, Bartholomew de Byristat, Henry  
de Burystad, Adam Eustach.

No date [? temp. H. III]

Seal preserved.

19813

Worthy Montimer

3

Quitclaim by Robert Arnold, and  
Alice his wife, dau. of the late Ystebylde of  
Hydeburnewood to Robert Tyrel & Agnes his  
wife of the tenement once Walter Culvergrey's  
in Hydeburnewood. Consideration 100/-

Witnessed by Alende Sutton, John  
Mortyn, William Tyrel, John Hawkelyn, Henry  
Burystad, Geoffrey le Rede, John le Cartere.

No date. [? temp. H. III] Seal missing.

Worthy Montimer

4

*quitclaim*

Grant by Nicholas Adam to

Robert Twel of the tenement which the sd  
Robert holds in Edmund de Mortua marci's will  
called Wodie, rendering annually arose on the  
vigil of St. John Bapt. Consideration 2 marks.

Witnessed by Symone de Wintonia, John  
de Wyndesor, William de Stratton, Robert Daundelay,  
knights, Henry de Denegate, Alan de Sotone,  
& others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Tues. before St. Ymark 12 E.I.  
[18 April 1284]

Seal clipp'd.

19815<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Montimer

4<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Richard le Gric "urgente  
magna necessitate mea" to Simon Drapario  
citizen of Winchester of my tenement at Tolefford  
outside Winchester with appurtenances, which  
Peter de la Flod my late uncle once leased to  
Master Richard ~~de~~ <sup>[Cook]</sup> & Tecta his wife,  
to hold to the sd Simon rendering annually  
a pound of cummin. Consideration 70 marks.

Witnessed by Sir James le Salvag', P.T.O.

Sheriff of Southampton, Howward de Marisco,  
Constable of Winchester Castle, William de la  
Bretta, Nigel son of Robert, John Martini Adam  
Thorenund, Nicholas Achard, Robert le Bal -  
others named.

No date. [1256-59]<sup>\*</sup>

Seal preserved.

\*James de Salvag' was Sheriff in that year v.  
Havelock Poole - "The Great Hall at Winchester" p. 177.  
Simon le Draper was Mayor of Winchester  
several times betw. 1267 & 1270.

19815<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Montimer

4<sup>b</sup>

Duplicate of the same.

No Seal!

## Worthy Mortimer

4<sup>c</sup>

Quitclaim by Richard, son of Adam  
 a Greburga da. of the late Martin Winther, his  
 wife to Simon Drapario, of lands, rents and  
 tenements once the sd Martin's at Tolefrod,  
 his capital messuage with garden behind, with  
 a croft lying betw. the land of Nicholas  
 Carpenter & of Hugh Cawat, and id annual  
 rent from a tenement of Adam Aperum, a  
 lb of cummin annual rent which was Vincent  
 P.T.O.

de Bedford's, and 1lb. of cummin from the  
 tenement which Godfrey Carnifex had of us,  
 now owing 1lb. of cummin annual rent.  
 Consideration 5 silver marks.

Witnessed by William de Yacham, Senechal  
 of the Priory of Winchester, Robert le Ball, of the Soke,  
 John Martin, Nicholas Achard, & others named.

No date. [c. 1259-67.]

2 Seals preserved.

1981c

## Worthy Mortimer

4<sup>d</sup>

Grant by Hugh Cawat, chaplain,  
 with the consent of Williane Cawat my brother,  
 to Simon Drapario, citizen of Winchester,  
 of a croft at Tolefrod, next land of the sd  
 Simon which was Peter de la Hode's, betw.  
 land once Martin Winther's and the ditch which  
 is the city boundary. Consideration 8 marks.

witnessed by Williane de la Burton,  
 Senechal of the Priory of Winchester, St. Swithun,  
 P.T.O.

Robert le Bal, bailiff of the Soke, Nicholas  
 Achard, marshal & others named.

No date. [c. 1259-67]

2 Seals preserved.

1981d

## Worthy Mortimer

5

Grant by Reginald Gysun to Simon  
 Drapario, citizen of Winchester of all my  
 land in Hydeburne Woodie which I inherited  
 after the death of Walter Gysun my brother,  
 and leaves of land in the same vill with  
 all buildings, paths, rents etc., and the dower  
 which Alice <sup>my</sup> mother holds after her decease,  
 rendering annually 1lb. of cummin or  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Consideration 20 silver marks.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Robert de Tulcham, King's Justice, Sir Martin de Rupibus, Sheriff of Southampton, William de la Bortie, Soverschal of the Priory of St. Swithun, Henry de Duxbury, Soverschal of Hyde, John de Bayfield, etc.

No date. [1269-70]<sup>\*</sup>

No Seal.

\* Martin de Rupibus was sheriff in this year.

19819

Worthy Montimer

6

Lease by Symon Draperius, citizen of Winchester to John Heartin & Alice his wife for life of my land in Hydeborne Worthy, once Walter Gysun's, & 4 acres of land, which I bought from Reginald Gysun, with the dower of Alice de Lass after her death.

Witnessed by Sir Howard de  
Quarisco, Nicholas Barrelyn, Nigell Beck, Adam Thurnund, William Roselli & others named.

P.R.O.

No date. [c. 1270]

Seal missing.

19820

Worthy Montimer

7

Grant by Bartholomew de Bayystreet with consent of Luwsie my wife and Bartholomew my eldest son to Henry my son of 2 acres of arable land of my tenement in Hydeburne word; betw. the tenement of Thomas Atheside & land of Walter Gysun, rendering annually 1lb. of cummin.

Witnessed by Robert de Sutton, Alan Piga, Walter Gysun, Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Bayystreet, Robert Tyrel, and others named.

P.R.O.

No date. [before 1269 by which time  
Walter Gysun was dead]

Seal damaged.

See also No. 19 = 19833

Worthy Montimer

7<sup>c</sup>

Grant by Sir Richard de Wynton, lord  
of Ghabourne, to Richard my son of all  
my lands and tenements in Worthy Mortimer  
for his life, & <sup>after</sup> rendering annually 40/-.

Witnessed by Richard Hornond, John  
Shot, Henry de le Pannet, Walter Helyon & others  
named.

Dated: Ghabourne, St. Calixtas, Pope,  
11 E. III [14 Oct. 1337] Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

8

Counterpart lease by Richard de  
Wynton son and heir of Sir Richard de  
Wynton to William de Haywode & Alice his wife  
of my lands in Worthy Mortimer and the third  
part of the tenement which the sd William  
now holds in dower of the sd Alice, for their lives  
rendering annually 46/8d, & 20/- for the dower  
if the sd Alice live longest.

Witnessed by Robert de la Berton,  
P.T.O.

John Haghemere, John Tyrol, John le Frankelain,  
& others named.

Dated: Wyntor, Monday after  
St. Denis 33 E. I [11 Oct. 1305]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

99<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Symon de Winton to Nicholas  
my son of a messuage and carucate of land in  
Hydeburne Worthy which Walter Bysun once had,  
rendering annually a garland of roses on the  
feast of St. John Bapt., remainder in default  
of heirs of his body to me & my heirs.  
Consideration 50 marks.

Witnessed by Sir Philip de Huyvill,  
Souschal of the Bp. of Winchester, Sir Philip  
Croke, Sir Richard de Portesly, & others named.

No date. [Temp. E.I]

Seal preserved.

Also a copy of the same attached.

## Worthy Montimer

10

Copy of a grant by Adam le Despenser,  
lord of the manor of Kynges Woddy, son and heir  
of Turstan le Despenser to Robert Poterel  
citizen of Winchester of 2 <sup>mercurwod</sup> curtilages a 28 acres  
of land in the vill of Kyngeswordy, which  
Robert Daundely & John Shinnghelm once held of  
me in villeinage; rendering annually 1d.

Witnessed by John Horyle, Sheriff of  
Southampton.

P.T.O.

No date. [? 1281/3 or 1305-7 in these  
years as a Philip de Hayville was sheriff.]

19825

## Worthy Montimer

11

Copy of grant by Robert Poterel, citizen  
of Winchester to Richard de la Harsse of  
Scatone for 200 marks of all the lands and  
tenements which I had in Kynges Woddy,

Witnessed by Sir Thomas de  
Worbelton, John Randolph, John de Popham, John  
de Baynard & others named.

Dated: 26 September 26 E.I [1298]

19826

## Worthy Montimer

12

Devisse by Robert de Popham to John  
son of Richard ate Harsse of Kynges Woddy, of my  
messuage next the water in Kyneworth, compeinting 2 houses, the moiety of my garden, one  
of John Molenduc's messuage near the messuage, & 10 acres  
of arable lands in the field of Kynges Woddy,  
to hold to him and the heirs of his body,  
reservis to next heirs of sd Richard ate Harsse.

Witnessed by John Tyrel, William de

P.T.O.

Haywood, Symon de Mecheldeux & others named

No date. [? Sept. 2.ii]

? Unexecuted.

## Worthy Montimer

13

Copy of Deuise by Robert de Popham to  
Richard atte Hurne son of Richard atte Hurne of  
Kyngeswoddy of a mersuage moiety of agader,  
& 10 acres of arable land in the field of  
Kyngeswoddy, to hold to him & the heirs of his  
body sucession to the next heirs of Richard  
atte Hurne.

Witnessed by John Tyrel, Williane de  
Haywode, Simon de Mycheldever, William le

P.T.O.

Boteler. & others named.

No date [? temp. E. II]

## Worthy Montimer

14

Grant by Robert de Popham to Joh  
Joan dau. of Richard atte Hurne of the moiety  
of my curtilage in Kyngeswoddy one  
John Smegheleyng's, and 10 acres of arable  
land in the field of Kyngeswoddy, to hold to her  
and the heirs of her body, sucession to the  
next heirs of Richard atte Hurne.

Witnessed by John Tyrel, Williane de  
Haywode, Simon de Mycheldever & others named.

P.T.O.

No date. [? temp E. II]

? Unexecuted

## Worthy Montimer

Copy of the same.

## Worthy Montimer

15

Copy of a grant by Robert de Popham  
to Alice dau. of Richard atte Hurne of  
Kyngeswoddy of my mersuage next the mersuage  
of Williane Adame on one side the  
mersuage of John atte Hurne on the other, also  
10 acres of arable land in the field of  
Kyngeswoddy, to hold to her & the heirs of her  
body, sucession to sd Richard atte Hurne.

Witnessed by William Tyrel,

P.T.O.

William Haywode, Simon de Murchelwer, William  
Boteler & others named.

Dated: Kynges woddy, Sunday after St.  
Lucy 11 E. II. [18 Dec. 1317]

19830

Worthy Montimer

16

Copy of Quicclarin by Richard atte Harsse  
of Kynges woddy to Alice atte Harsse of the  
moiety of a curtilage one John Smagelyn's  
next the curtilage of Joan her sister, and  
10 acres of arable land in Kyngeswoddy, which  
the sd Alice had by devise of Robert de Popham

Witnessed by John Tyrel, William  
de Haywode, Simon de Murchelwer & others  
named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Kynges woddy, Sunday after St. Lucy  
11 E. II. [18 Dec. 1317]

19831

Worthy Montimer

17

Grant by Alan de Hellstone, rector  
of Hydeborne woddy to John le Stuppehangton  
of all my lands and tenements in the villand  
parish of Hydeborne woddy which I had by grant  
of Agnes widow of Robert Tyrel of Hydeborne  
Woddy. Consideration 20 marks.

Witnessed by Sir Richard de Scattone,  
Symone de Murchelwere, Henry le Cros.

Dated: Hydeborne woddy, Sunday after St. Lucy

P.T.O.

St. Gregory 14 E. II. [15 March 1320/21]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

18

Grant by John de Welwe, chaplain,  
to John de Stipellatington, clerk, of 2 acres of  
land with buildis thereon in Hydebourne Woudi;  
bete. the tenement of John atte Yelde a land of  
Richard de Wynton.

Witnessed by Edmund de Sutton, Henry  
le Cros, Richard atte Hurve & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Woudi 21 April

17 E. II. [1324]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

19

Quitclaim by Williane son of William  
de Binstreft of Hydeborne Woudi, junior, to John  
de Stipellatington, clerk, of an acre of arable  
land in the field of Hydeborne Woudi which had  
from William my father.

Witnessed by Henry le Cros, Robert de  
Haston, John de Protclye & others named.

Dated: Hydeborne Woudi, Sunday after

Epiphany 17 E. II. [7 Jan. 1323/24]

P.T.O.

Seal preserved.

See also No. 7 = 19820

& No. 31 = 19845

Worthy Montimer

20

Quitclaim  
Grant by Nicholas son and heir of  
Alice atte Yelde of Hydebourne Woudy to  
John de Stipellatington of a garden plot  
which I had by grant of sd Alianor mother.

Witnessed by Simon de Muchelwurce,  
Henry le Cros, John de Tolleford & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Woudy, Saturday  
after St. Gregory 18 E. II. [6 March 1324/25]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

21

Lease by Richard de Wynton to Agnes  
widow of Richard de Kersynton, late citizen  
of Winchester of all my lands and tenements  
which William de Hay wade once held of me  
in Hydebourne Woudy for her life, rendering  
annually 5 marks.

Witnessed by Robert Dyrn, John  
de Haynton, Henry le Cros & others named.

Dated: Wynton, St. Peter ad Vincula

P.T.O.

20 E. II [Aug. 1326]

Seal damaged.

20

19836

Worthy Montimer

22

Grant by Roger Hankelyn of  
Wordestone to John de Stapelbyntone of  
20 acres of land with all the pasture adjoining  
my tenement in the sd villa parish,  
yielding annually 20d. Consideration 22  
marks.

Witnessed by Robert Payn, William  
Kenne, Henry Tanghele. and others named.

Dated: Wordestone, Sunday

P.T.O.

after Michaelmas 2 E. III [2 Oct. 1328]

Seal damaged.

19837

Worthy Montimer

23

Grant by Robert de Lasynton,  
kinsman or heir of John de Stapelbyntone,  
late parson of the church of Grostoe to  
Peter Tode or William de Kysthull rector  
of the church of Blessed Peter of Whitbread  
Wynton, of all my lands, tenements & rights  
in Hidebourne Worthy, & Wordestone, which  
came to me on the death of the sd John.  
Witnessed by John de Hampton,

P.T.O.

Robert de Popham, knight, John de Wynton &  
others named.

Dated: Hidebourne Worthy, Wds. after St.  
Agatha 20 E. III [9 Feb. 1345] 46

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

24

Grant by Peter Tode a William de  
Kysthull, Rector of St. Peter Whitbread, Wynton,  
to John Tode and Joan his wife of 100/- of  
quitrent from the lands & tenements we had  
of Robert de Lawynton.

Witnessed by Geoffrey de haubedon,  
mayor of Winchester; Nicholaus de Hanyntou & John  
de Tolle, bailiffs, & others named.

Dated: Hidebowre Woddy, Thys before  
o.t.o.

The translation of St. Swithun. 20 E. III  
[13 July 1346]

25 seals preserved.

Worthy Montimer

25

Grant by the same to John Tode son  
of John Tode of all the lands and tenements  
which we had by grant of Robert de  
Lawynton, to hold to him and the heirs male of  
his body, reversion to Thomas brother of sd  
John and the heirs male of his body,  
reversion to Robert brother of sd John & the  
heirs male of his body, reversion to sd  
John Tode son of sd John.

o.t.o.

Witnessed by Sir John de Middelton Hampton,  
Sir Robert de Popham, Thomas de E Aspale. &  
others named

Dated: Hidebowre Woddy, Sunday after  
St. James 20 E. III [30 July 1346]

25 seals preserved.

Worthy Montimer

26

Letter of attorney of Peter Tode  
to William de Kysthull to deliver seisin.

Dated: Wynton, Sunday after St. James  
20 E. III [30 July 1346]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Mortimer

27

Bond of Richard, son of Richard de Winchester to John Tode for quiet enjoyment of lands in Hydebourne Woddy a Woddy Mortimer and 16 acres of arable land, which the sd John had by Richard's devise.

Dated: Winchester 26 July 22 E. III

[1343]

Seal damaged.

Tench.

19842

Worthy Mortimer

28

Grant by Thomas Tode, brother & heir of John Tode, late citizen of Winchester to Ralph Brynkeworth of all my lands and tenements in Hydebourne Woddy a Woddy Mortimer, which came to me on the death of the sd John.

Witnessed by William Grentone, Walter Haywode, Robert Payne & others named.

Dated: Woddy Mortimer, Tuesday<sup>P.T.O.</sup>

after Epiphany 26 E. III [8 Jan. 1362/3]

Seal preserved.

19843

Worthy Mortimer

29

Quitclaim by the same to the same of the same.

Witnessed by William Grentone, Walter Haywode, Robert Payne & others named.

Dated: Woddy Mortimer, Sunday  
after the Purification of B.V.M. 25 E. III  
[6 Feb. 1350/51]

Seal preserved.

19844

Worthy Mortimer

30

Grant by Ralph de Brynkeworth to John Bagge of Hydebourne Woddy of all my lands, tenements, gardens, meadows etc, which I had from Thomas Tode brother & heir of John Tode.

Witnessed by William de Grentone, Walter Haywode, Robert Payne & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Woddy, Wicks. The feast of St. Silvester 28 E. III [31 Dec. 1354]  
Seal preserved.

Worthy Mortimer

31

Quitclaim by John Horsho, son and  
heir of William Burystreet to John Bagge  
of all the lands and tenements in  
Hydebourne Wawdi once William Burystreet's

Witnessed by John Heryng, John le  
Bedel, Richard de Wynter & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Wawdi, Monday  
after Epiphany 31 E. III 8 Feb. [1357/58]  
v. also No. 19 <sup>19833</sup> Seal preserved.

19846

Worthy Mortimer

32

Deed-deed of a conveyance by  
Richard de Wynton to John Bagge of 5 acres  
of land in Hydebourne Wawdy to be paid if so  
Richard should pay next Christmas 3/4d a  
at Michaelmas next after that 50/-.

Witnessed by John Heryng, John Bedel,  
Nicholas atte Fels, & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Wawdy Two after  
St. Agatha 32 E. III [6 Feb. 1357/58] Seal poor.

19847<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

33

Counterpart lease by Richard de  
Wynton - Isabella his wife to John de  
Brombridge of a meadow lying on the E. of  
Hodenwell at Wawdy near Wynton and 55  
acres of arable land in the fields of Wawdy  
Pourelot, with pasture for 200 sheep for  
26 years rendering annually a red rose at  
the Nativity of John the Baptist.

Witnessed by Robert Payn, Walter de Hay,  
P.T.O.

wife, John de Gladington, and others named.

Dated: Wawdy, Michaelmas 24 E. III  
[29 Sept. 1360]

Seal preserved.

19847<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

33<sup>a</sup>

Paper copy of the same.

## Worthy Mortimer

34

Lease by Richard de Wynton, lord of Osterbowne to John Brambrigge of Wynton of 11 acres of arable land in Hidbowne Worthy a Worthy manor of which bawes lie at "les Tewf acres" next "le Spitteloud", 2 acres more next "le Lougeforlaug", 1 acre called "Joravie" next "la Highteloud" 1 acre at "le Doywye", 1 acre at "le Stoneyden" called "la Moravie"; also a meadow lying in  
 "Hodenullmede" a common for 100 sheep in the common pasture there, to hold for 10 years rendering annually a red rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Walter de Haywode, Lawrence de Audewre, John Bagge.

Dated: Hidbowne Worthy, Michaelmas 39 E. III. [29 Sept. 1365]

Seal chipped

19849

## Worthy Mortimer

35

Courtepartlease by Richard de Wynton son of Sir Richard de Wynton to John Popham, tailor of 12 acres of arable land in Hydebowne Worthy lying to gether next "Paynesden" betw. land of Robert Payn S, & of Robert Clark, John Soppe, junior, & John Pope N for 14 years rendering annually a rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist.

Witnessed by Thomas Hampton, Thomas Dwenysch & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Hydebowne Worthy Th. after Michaelmas 40 E. III [2 Oct. 1366]

Seal poor.

19850

## Worthy Mortimer

36

Grant by Thomas Hawkeleyne of Hebowne Worthy to Adam de Sykleton, parson of the church of Abbot's Worthy of a marriage and 3½ acres of land in Idebowne Worthy.

Witnessed by Richard Crante of Wynton, P. Skinner, John Hawynton, Philip How & others named.

Dated: Idebowne Worthy, Sunday after

The Conversion of St. Paul 44 E. III  
[27 Jan. 1369/70]

Seal preserved.

25

19851

Worthy Mortimer

37

Grant by Adam de Sighethorn,  
Parson of Abbot's Worthy to Ralph Tode of a  
messuage with garbeck a 3½ acres of land  
in Hyldebowne Worthy.

Witnessed by John le Bedel, Philip  
Flour, John Popham & others named.

Dated: Hyldebowne Worthy, St.  
Barnabas 41 E. III [11 June 1367]

Seal preserved.

19852

Worthy Mortimer

38

Grant by Ralph Tode, citizen of  
Winchester to Richard Lawynton son of John  
Lawynton of Hyldebowne Worthy of a  
messuage & 3½ acres of land in  
Hyldebowne Worthy.

Witnessed by John Bedel, John  
Houyn, Philip Flour & others named.

Dated: Hyldebowne Worthy, <sup>Thurs.</sup> Deposition  
of St. Swithun 1377 [?16 July] Seal poor

19853

Worthy Mortimer

39

Quitclaim by Thomas le Gantleyne  
son of Roger Gantleyne to Richard  
Lawynton son of John Lawynton of  
Hyldebowne Worthy of the same messuage &  
3½ acres.

Witnessed by Ralph le Tode, Philip  
Flour, Robert le Clerk & others named.

Dated: Hyldebowne Worthy, Monday  
after the Translation of St. Iustini 1377.

[6 July]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Mortimer

40

Quitclaim by Alice widow of Thomas le Stantelyn to Richard Lawynton son of John Lawynton of her dower in the lands & tenements once the of Thomas's.

Dated: Sunday after Michaelmas

1 Ric. II [4 Oct. 1377]

Seal preserved.

19855

Worthy Mortimer

41

Devises by Richard de Wyntonia to John Lawynton of all the lands and tenements, reversions when they fall, meadows, pastures in the vill of Hydebourne Worthy, to hold for his life, rendering annually for 27 years a grain of corn, and afterwards annually £20, and if he die within the 27 years remainder to his executors at the same rent.

Witnessed by John Bedel, John

Bedel, John Honyng, John Talmach & others named.

Dated: Glibourne, Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene 3 Ric. II [23 July 1379]

Seal missing.

19856

Worthy Mortimer

42

Conveyance  
Grant by Richard de Winchester to John Lawynton of all his lands, tenements, reversions etc. in Hydebourne Worthy for his life by virtue of a devise.

Witnessed by John Bedel, John Honyng, Philip Floure, John Popham, Robert le Clerk.

Dated: Glibourne, St. Andrew 3 Ric. II [30 Nov. 1379]

Seal missing.

19857

Worthy Mortimer

43

Quitclaim by Richard de Wyntonia brother & heir of John de Winchester to John Lawynton of the same lands.

Witnessed by John Bedel, John Honyng, John Talmach, Philip Floure, John Popham.

Dated: Glibourne, Tues. after St. Luke 3 Ric. II. [20 Dec. 1379]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

44

Another quit-claim by the same to the  
same of the same.

Witnessed by John Hampton, John Bede,  
Philip Flaw, John Popham, Robert le Clerk.

Dated: 6 tubowme, Thurs. after St.

Andrew 3 Ric. II [1 Dec. 1429]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montimer

44<sup>a</sup>

Copy of Grant by Master Thomas Romsey  
alias Banwyng, Rector of Eston, John Turk, Rector  
of Wyke, John Storne, Rector of Exton & John  
Arnold, citizen of Winchester, executors of the  
will of Thomas Lawyngton, late Rector of  
Huncastoke, by virtue of the sd will dated  
Huncastoke 30 Jan. 1423/[24], to John <sup>and</sup> Snelle,  
son and heir of William atte Snelle of  
Bosegate nr. Compton, of all the lands,  
tenements, rents, reversions & services in  
the vills of Hydebowme-worthys, Tufflode & Wyke,  
to hold to him and the heirs male of his body,  
reversion to sd William his father and the heirs  
male of his body, reversion to John Balon of Willes  
and the heirs male of his body, reversion to the right  
heirs of sd William legitimately procreated,  
reversion to Richard Colvyle of Winchester & the  
heirs male of his body, reversion of Thomas  
Bryneworth & the heirs male of his body, reversion  
successively to the right heirs of sd William, John  
Balon, Richard Colvyle, Thomas Bryneworth,

(v. next card)

(Continuation Card)

Worthy Montimer

19859

and John Couseye of Duxle.

Witnessed by John Hampton, John  
Harterfonte, Esquires & others named.

Dated: 1 November 4 H. VI [1425]

See No 19917

19860

Worthy Mortimer

44<sup>b</sup>

Grant by William atte Huille to John  
Maschal, clerk, John Asche, clerk, Edmund  
Neuge & Robert Salman of all the lands  
tenements, rents & services in Worthy mortimer  
like a Fiefode which came to me on the  
death of Thomas Hawynton my kinsman.

Witnessed by John Hampton, John  
Mertonfonte, John Briggs - others named.

Dated: Worthy mortimer 4 March 2 H. vi

O.T.O.

[1423/24]

Seal preserved.

19861

Worthy Mortimer

45

Quitclaim by Philip Costard to John  
Arnold of all actions real and personal  
against him.

Dated: 1 Sept. 18 H. vi [1439]

Seal poor.

19862

Worthy Mortimer

46

Counterscarp lease by William atte  
Huille of Glibourne, husbandman, to John  
Bynt of Hidestrete near Winchester, mason,  
of his capital tenement, lands, meadows &  
pastures etc. from Michaelmas next for 13 yrs  
rendering annually 33/4 d. λλ

Dated: 28 Feb. 39 H. vi [1460/66]

Seal poor.

λλ the sd John the keep in repair the houses  
O.T.O.

walls, daub a stone, with roof covered either  
with "Blewstatts" and straw

Worthy Mortimer

47

Indenture betw. Robert Appilby, clerk  
of Hydburie Worthe alias Mortimer and John  
Bynt, mason, reciting that the sd John "has  
bought [bought] unum messuagium cum xl acre  
of lande wt pastur medow and comende had it  
lyys in Worthy Paurisfott" and he is to pay  
for the same on the Assumption of B.V.M. next  
[15 Aug.] to the sd Robert 4 marks and 6/8d as  
contained in aboud.

P.T.O.

Dated: 30 Sept. 9 E. IV. [1469]

Seal preserved.

Paper. English &amp; Latin mixed.

19864

Worthy Mortimer

48

Quitclaim by John Purisson, clerk,  
to John Bynt, mason, of Worthy Paurisfott, of  
my estate in a messuage with curtilage, a  
meadow & 40 acres of arable land in  
Worthy Paurisfott, from Robert Appilby, late  
Rector of Hydburie Worthy alias Mortimer. A  
Witnessed by Thomas Webbe, Thomas  
Page, William West.

Dated: 24 Aug. 11 E. IV. [1471]

Seal preserved.

At rendering annually to the Warden of the  
Hospital of St. John, Winchester, 10/-

## NOTE

Worthy Mortimer

(19864)

This farm was regarded as the property  
of Winchester College, but in March 1552 it  
was discovered to the Corporation of Winchester  
as keepers or Wardens of St. John's Hospital, and  
was accordingly given up to them. It is now  
known as Pudding House from the  
circumstance of the Corporation holding an  
annual feast there when they visited the place in  
the character of keepers of St. John's Hospital. -T.F.R.

19865

Worthy Montimer

49

Record of Nicholas Hayne & Nicholas White of the parish of Hursley, arbitrators of a dispute betw. William Yuelle of Gtuborh & John Pasce of Hydeborne Worthy touching the succession to lands in Hydeborne Worthy, Tufflode, & Wyke & in Boveate [Boyatt in the parish of Otterbourne] which had belonged to his wife Borely, Thomas Uvedale, Esquires, Thomas Welle, John Godwynne, clerks, a Simon Crowcheman

P.T.O.

The sd William Yuelle is to have the lands and pay to sd John Pasce £4 for his outlay on repairs.

Dated: 14 Oct. 39 H. VI [1460]

Seal preserved

19866

Worthy Montimer

49<sup>a</sup>

Grant by William Yuelle of Gtubourne son & heir of William Yuelle late of Bovegate, yeoman, to John Tycheborne, Thomas Uvedale, Esquires, Henry Smart, William Horwode, Nicholas Wellynow & John atte Wode of all my lands tenements, rents, recoveries in Hidborne Worthy, Tufflode, Wyke Bovegate & elsewhere in the county.  
Witnessed by John Gedney, Rector

P.T.O.

of Kingis Worthy, William Weston, John Byrt, & others named.

Dated: Hidborne Worthy, the morrow of St. Bartholomew 18 E. IV. [25 Aug. 1478]

Seal preserved.

19867

Worthy Montimer

49<sup>b</sup>

Record of an Inquisition post mortem taken at Alton 15 Nov. 3 H. VIII [1508] before Peter Cowdry, the Kings Escheator for the County of Southampton, on the death of William Yuelle. He inherited from Thomas Langton, clerk, a messuage and 100 acres of land & 20 acres of pasture in Tufflode and Wyke and died poss in his

P.T.O.

demise as of fee thereof 8 May 18 E. IV [1478]  
leaving Agnes wife of Robert Hunt his daie.  
and her-at-law then aged 40 years and more.  
The premises in Worthy mortimer are held  
of Queen Katherine as of her manor of  
Worthy mortimer by fealty at 6/- yearly rent  
and are worth 20/- yearly beyond reparisals.  
The lands in Yellicoe & Wyke are held of the  
Prior and Convent of St. Swithun by fealty and  
25/- yearly rent, and are worth 40/- yearly  
beyond reparisals

12 Seals poor.

19868 a

Worthy Mortimer

50

Grant by Master Hugh Sagar

Treasurer and canon of the Cathedral Church  
of Willys to Master John White, clerk, Fellow  
of St. Henry College of Winchester <sup>for 13 years</sup> of the  
"moule and guyding" of a capital messer  
a curtilage, 20 acres of arable land, and 1  
acre of mead in Worthy mortimer; 2 meases,  
3 curtilages, and 120 acres of arable land in  
Worthy pauncefote; a toft with 100 acres of  
P.T.O.

arable land in Wike & Yellicoe, and a meese & a  
garden in Beggarstane near Winchester, which  
had from John Tichborne, Thomas Medale  
Esquier, Henry Sweet, Williane Horwood and  
Nicholas Willynowe, geoffred to William atte hille  
of Bowyate. The sd John White to pay yearly  
from the rents to the sd William atte hille 7 marks,  
and 8/4<sup>d</sup> annually to the sd. Hugh Sagar to be  
used for reparis, and if Margery wife of the  
sd William atte hille outlive her husband she  
to have of the rents 40/-, and 10 marks to the  
sd Hugh annually, and after the death of sd  
William - Margery, to pay 8 marks to the sd Hugh  
[v. next and]

(Continuation cont.)

Worthy Mortimer

19868 a

annually, sd John White to maintain the  
buildings in repair.

Dated: Welles 12 Oct. 20 E. IV [1495]

Seal preserved.

English.

19868 b

Worthy Mortimer

51

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

Grant by Hugh Sugars, clerk, to John Russell, Bp. of Rochester, Sir John Denham, Lord of Denham, John Johan, William Combe, John White, clerks, Thomas Welle & Thomas Yantes of the same lands. Also power of attorney to Thomas Paff to deliver scisin.

Witnessed by Edmund Pystor, John Tescant, John Gandy <sup>un</sup> & others named.

Dated: 15 Dec. 20 E. IV. [1480]

*Seal preserved.*

19870

Grant by Williamville of Gtobourne son and heir of Williamville late of Bonegate for a certain sum of money paid by Hugh Sugars, to John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, Sir John Denham, Lord Denham, John Johan, William Combe, John White clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Yantes of the same lands, rendering annually 7 marks.

Witnessed by Edmund Pystor, John Tescant, John Gandy & others named.

Dated: 16 December 20 E. IV [1480]

*Seal preserved.*

P.T.O.

19871

Direction by Williamville of Gtobourne to John Tychebourne, Thomas Uvedale, and Henry Smart to quitclaim their title in the same lands to Hugh Sugars.

Dated: 27 Dec. 20 E. IV. [1480]

*Seal preserved.*

English.

19872

Demise by John Tychebourne, Thomas Uvedale, esquires, Henry Smart, William Horwode, & Nicholas Wellynowe to Hugh Sugars, clerk, of his capital messuage & courtlyage, 20 acres of land & one acre of meadow in Worthymontimer, 2 messuages 3 courtlyages, 120 acres of land in Worthycombe, 1 toft & 100 acres of land in Wyle and Yulfode & a messuage with garden in Beggars Lane no.

P.T.O.

Nottage, Winchester. Also power of attorney to  
Nicholas Fawkes or Thomas Fawkes to  
deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Thomas Hampton, Richard  
Wallop, John Hayward and others named.

Dated: 12 Sept. 20 E. IV. [1480]

4 seals preserved.

19873

Worthy Mortimer

55<sup>a</sup>

Letter of Attorney of Hugh Sagar  
to John Bedell and Thomas Palser to receive  
seisin.

Dated: 6 Sept. 20 E. IV. [1480]

Seal preserved.

19874

Worthy Mortimer

56

Quitclaim by Philip Tote of Hursley  
husbandman and Agnes his wife dae. &  
Livery of William atte Wille to Hugh Sagar  
of the lands, tenements, meadows, pastures etc.  
in Tufflode, Wyke, Hydeborne Worthy, & Hartor  
Worthy.

Witnessed by Thomas Hampton, Richard  
Wallop, John Hayward, Thomas Webb.

Dated: 6 Aug. 21 E. IV. [1481]

P.R.O.

? Illegible.

Seal tags bear no trace of wax.

19875

Worthy Mortimer

57

Denise by John Russel, Bp. of Lincoln; Sir  
John Dynham, Lord of Dynham, Thomas Jahan,  
William Combe, John White, clerks Thomas  
Wille, Thomas Faules, to John Baker, Warden,  
and the Scholars and Chaplains of the College  
of Winchester, of the lands and tenements etc. in  
Worthy mortimer, Worthy pauncejote, Wyke,  
Tufflode & Beggars hole nr. Winchester which  
we had from Hugh Sagar. Also power of  
att.

attorney to Thomas Bladon and John Bedill  
to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Hugh Bedill, John Smyth,  
John Bedill & others named.

Dated: 10 Nov. 22 E. IV. [1482]

7 Seals preserved.

19876

Worthy Montfiner

58

Letter of Attorney of John Baker,  
Warden, the Fellows and Scholars of the  
College of Winchester to John Hilbery & Hugh  
Alton alias Walton to receive seisin.

Dated: College 12 Jan. 22 E. IV. [1482/83]  
College Seal broken.

19877<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Montfiner

59

Leave by John Baker, Warden of the  
College by Winchester, and John White, clerk,  
to Thomas Davolyn of all their lands and  
tenements in Wyke and Yafflode lately  
William Willes and a barn called "Vale Barn"  
from which next for 10 yrs, rendering  
annually £4 - 12. 0d.

Dated: 20 July 2 Ric. III [1484]  
Cancelled. Seals missing.

19877<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Montfiner

69

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

Cancelled.

19878

Worthy Montfiner

60

Counterpart leave by Michael Clyffe  
Warden of the College, and John White, clerk,  
to Stephen Brandon of their lands and  
tenements in Wyke & Yafflode and a barn  
called "Le Vale barn", from which next for  
10 yrs., rendering annually £4 - 12. 0d.  
Dated: 20 March 3 H. VII [1487/88]

Seal preserved.

II Tufflode and Wyke.

v. Translation by H.C. in "Transcripts."

19879

Worthy Montimer

Grant in mortgage by Island [Uatilda] Theronmond to Sir Symonde Wynton of a messuage with 6½ acres of land which she held in dower in the vill of Wyk by Winchester for 6 years to hold to her for 2s/- in which the sd Island is bound to her son loan, yielding annually to the Prior of St. Swithun 3s/6, and if the sd Island shall die without the sd sum she concedes her executors shall have no power

P.T.O.

of retaining, distributing or doing any before they have satisfied the said Symon for the residue of the debt.

Dated: Wynton, Monday before St. Martin  
23 E. [i] [Nov. 1295]

Seal slightly damaged.

Quoted by T.F. Kirby in "Some Notes on Fourteenth Century Conveyancing" (Archæologia, Vol. LIX), as an example of a Welsh mortgage.

19880

Worthy Montimer

2

Lease by John de Winton son and heir of Sir Richard de Winton and Joan sister of the sd John to Nicholas Shirefeld citizen of Winchester of all the lands, tenements, rents, services in Tufflode & Wyke which the sd Joan lately had for her life from the sd John, to hold to the said Nicholas for his life and one year after, rendering annually to the sd Joan £4 a for 1 year after to her executors, and

P.T.O.

thereafter to the sd John.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Execstre, mayor of Wynton, John Gabriet, William de Leucheldeux & others named.

Dated: Wynton, Tues. morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas martyr. [8 July]  
17 E. III [1343]

Seal preserved.

Worthy Montmer

3

Grant by Thomas Wyckewake of  
Guenton & Aude his wife to John Jardyn,  
Rector of Asshe of a messuage with garden &  
cottage adjoining a 1/4 acre of arable land  
lying in the various fields of Wyke, mess  
messuage lying betw. a tenement of Williamle  
Calwe & a tenement of Thomas Stichebowne  
N.

Witnessed by Thomas Stichebowne,  
p.t.o.

John Trouwoud, Nicholas atte? Rowmcombe &  
others named.

Dated: Wyke, Martinmas 34 E. III  
[11 Nov. 1360]

2 Seals preserved.

19882

Worthy Montmer

4

Regrant of the same by John Jardyn,  
Rector of Asshe to Thomas Wyckewake & Aude his  
wife.

Witnessed by Stephan Welwyns, Thomas  
Stichebowne, & others named.

Dated: Guenton, Sunday after the  
Nativity of St. John Baptist 35 E. III  
[27 June 1361]

Seal preserved.

19882<sup>a,b</sup>

Worthy Montmer

5, 5<sup>a</sup>

Lease and Counterpart by Richard  
son of Sir Richard de Wynton, to John Bagge of  
Hydebowne Worthy of all my lands & tenements  
in Fuljode & Wyke which came to me on the  
death of Sir John de Wynton my brother, to  
hold for 20 years rendering annually 6/8<sup>d</sup>.

Witnessed by Robert Payn, Nicholas  
atte Yelde, & John le Grant & others named.

Dated: Fuljode, St. Hilary 36 E. III  
p.t.o.

[13 Jan. 1361/62]

Seals on both preserved.

Worthy Montimer

6-6<sup>a</sup>

Bond in duplicate of Richard de Wynton to John Bagge in £20 for quiet enjoyment.

Dated: Fulford, Thurs. the Octave  
of St. Hillary 35 E. III [20 Jan. 1361/62]  
Seals preserved.

19885

Worthy Montimer

7

Grant by Thomas Wyke wane to John Bagge of Worthy of my marriage with appurtenances and 11 acres of arable land in the field of Wyke once Robert Lytleton's & Petronilla's his wife & afterwards Rowland de Chilton's, rendering annually to the Prior of St. Swithun 2d.

Witnessed by Richard de Wyndesoter,  
Richard Paunsejot, John le Turnour & others  
named.

Dated: Wyke, St. Thomas Apostle  
36 E. III [21 Dec. 1362]

Seal preserved.

19886

Worthy Montimer.

8

Devisse by Richard de Wynton, brother and heir of Sir John de Wynton to John Lavington of Hydeborne Worthy of all my lands and tenements in Fulford & Wyke, to hold for his life & 1 year after, rendering annually after 21 years 12d.

Witnessed by John Hawyn, John Bwcl,  
Thomas Frankelain & others named.

Dated: Hydeborne Worthy, Two after  
o.t.o.

St. Lucy 44 E. III [17 Dec. 1370]

Seal good.

Worthy Montimer

9

Grant by the same to the same of  
the same.

Witnessed by John Havyng, John  
Budl, Thomas Frantclayn & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy Tues. after  
St. Hillary 44 E. III [14 January 1270/71]  
Seal preserved.

19888

Worthy Montimer

10

Quitclaim by the same to the same  
of the same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: Hidewicke Worthy Monday after  
St. Thomas Apostle 45 E. III [22 Dec. 1271]  
Seal preserved.

19889 a. b

Worthy Montimer

11, 12

Declaracion by Richard de Wynton of  
his grant to John Lavyngton, to be void  
if he & Richard pay 40 marks on the feast  
of the Circumcision of Our Lord next [1 Jan.]

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy, Tues. after  
St. Hillary 44 E. III [14 Jan. 1270/71]  
Seals preserved.

19890

Worthy Montimer

13

Quitclaim by Thomas de Yanchester  
to John Lavyngton of the lands and tenements  
of Richard de Yanchester in Yaffford & Wyle.

Witnessed by John Havyng, John le  
Budl, Thomas Frantclayn & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy, Monday  
after St. Thomas Apostle 45 E. III  
[22 Dec. 1271]

Seal preserved.

19891

Worthy Montimer

14

Lease by John Lavyngton of  
Hydebourne Worthy to Roger Bygg of Spansholte of  
a croft of land in Wyle betw. land of William  
Calwe of Wyle & a land of John Forthing N,  
and 20 acres of land there in "Wykefeld"  
to hold for his life - yrs after rendering  
annually 14*1/2*.

Witnessed by Jasper Wedelstok, John  
Salman, William Canep & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Sunday before St. Thomas Apostle  
47 E. III [18 Dec. 1373]

Seal damaged.

19892

Worthy Montmer

16

Grant by John Hawyngton to Thomas Hawyngton my son for his life of an annual rent of 100/- from lands and tenements in Tufflode, Wyke & Hydebourne Worthy.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy, Wednesday after St. Peter's Chair 12 Ric. II [24 Feb. 1388/89]  
Seal preserved.

19893

Worthy Montmer

16

Grant by the same to his son Richard Hawyngton of 5 acres of land in Hydebourne Worthy in a place called "Carrhalle" which were once Richard de Wynchecote's.

Witnessed by John Hwayng, Stephen Hwayng, Philip Floure & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy, Monday after Ascension Day 12 Ric. II [31 May 1389]  
Seal preserved.

19894

Worthy Montmer

17

Grant by the same to the same of all his lands and tenements in Tufflode, Wyke & Hydebourne Worthy.

Witnessed by Philip Floure, John Popham, senior, & John Popham junior & others named.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy Th. after the Nativity of B.V.M. 13 Ric. II [10 Sept. 1389]  
Seal preserved.

19895<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Montmer

18

Regrant by Richard Hawyngton to John Hawyngton his father of the lands & tenements in Tufflode, Wyke, and Hydebourne Worthy for life, rendering annually £7.

Dated: Hydebourne Worthy, Sunday after St. Barth. 13 Ric. II [10 Oct. 1389]  
Seal preserved.

19895 6

Worthy Montimer

19

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

19896

Worthy Montimer

20

Bond of Richard Lawyngton to  
Thomas Lawyngton his brother ~~in lawards~~,  
for payment of 10 marks borrowed.

Dated: Saturday, Circumcision of

The Lord 13 Ric. II 1 Jan. [1389/90]

Seal poor.

19897

Worthy Montimer

21

Grant by Richard son of John  
Lawyngton to Thomas Lawyngton my brother  
of my lands, tenements, rents & services  
in Tufflode, Wyke, Hidebourne Worthy &  
Worthy.

Witnessed by John Popham, John  
Colas, Philip Flower, John Chalk.

Dated: Wynton 23 July 14 Ric. II

Seal preserved.

19898

Worthy Montimer

22

Another of the same but relating only to  
the lands in ~~Hidebourne~~ Worthy.

Dated: 26 July 14 Ric. II [1390]

Seal damaged.

19899

Worthy Montimer

23

Letter of Attorney of Richard  
Lawyngton to William Lawyngton, John  
Brombridge & William Carter to deliver seisin.

Dated: Wynton 23 July 14 Ric. II

[1390]

Seal preserved.

19900

Worthy Montimer

23<sup>a</sup>

Another to of the same.

Dated: 27 July 14 Ric. II [1390]

Seal damaged.

19901<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

24 92

Grant by John Hawyngton of  
Hydebourne Worthy to "sir" Thomas Eggesworth,  
Rector of Wonston, "sir" Henry Durnford,  
Rector of Hartcliffe Worthy & John Tychebourne of all  
my messuages, lands, meadows, rents &  
services in Hydebourne Worthy & elsewhere in  
the same County.

Witnessed by William Gerton,  
John Hampton, John Popham, John Colas  
P.T.O.

John Chalk.

Dated: Wynter 10 April 15 Ric. II [1392]

Seal preserved.

19901<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

25

Duplicate of the same including  
Hartcliffe Worthy. Seal preserved.

19902

Worthy Mortimer

26

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Eggesworth,  
Rector of Wonston & John Tychebourne to Henry  
Durnford, Rector of Hartcliffe Worthy to receive seisin.

Dated: 12 April 15 Ric. II [1392]

1 Seal fragmentary  
1 preserved.

19903

Worthy Mortimer  
*Bountryside*

27

Covenant betw. Thomas Hawyngton  
son of John Hawyngton and Thomas Eggesworth,  
Henry Durnford & John Tychebourne that the sd  
Thomas, Henry & John shall receive of the sd  
Thomas Hawyngton in all the lands & tenements  
in Fullflete, Wile, Hydebourne Worthy and elsewhere  
in the county, within the next 6 weeks, and  
if the sd Thomas Hawyngton should be dead the  
lands to go to such persons as he names in  
his will.

P.T.O.

Dated: 10 April 15 Ric. II [1392]

Hench.

3 seals preserved.

## Worthy Mortimer

28

Quitclaim by Thomas Eggesworth, Rector of Wouston to Henry Durneford, Rector of Hartley Worthy & John Tychebowe of Tychebowe of his estate in the same lands.

Dated: 10 Aug. 16 Ric. II [1392]

Seal preserved.

19905

## Worthy Mortimer

29

Grant by Henry Durneford, Rector of Hartley Worthy & John Tychebowe of Tychebowe to John Lawyngton of Hydebowe Worthy, senior, and "ein" Thomas Lawyngton his son of all the lands, tenements rents & services which we had by grant of sd Thomas & John in Tufflode, Wyke, Hydebowe Worthy, Hartley Worthy & elsewhere in the county.

Witnessed by William Ryngebowe,

P.T.O.

John Hampton, John Popham & others named.

Dated: 12 September 16 Ric. II [1392]

2 Seals preserved.

19906

## Worthy Mortimer

30

Letter of Attorney of Henry Durneford and John Tychebowe to Thomas Bole, Rector of Woodia Regis [Kings North] to deliver & seisin.

Dated: 13 September 16 Ric. II [1392]

2 Seals preserved.

Note: See under I Worthy Mortimer No 32 = 19946  
et seq. for subsequent devolution of this property.

(T.F.K.)

19907

## Worthy Mortimer

31

Lease by Roger de Yorke alias \* Earl of March & Ulster [Ulster] to John Lawyngton of Worthy Mortimer & Thomas Lawyngton, clerk, his son of the manor of Worthy Mortimer with all its lands and appurtenances in Hamelhole [ ] & Glubowme, military fees and advowsons excepted, to hold from Michaelmas last for 20 years rendering annually 25 marks.

Dated: 10 Feb. 18 Ric. II [1394/95]

P.T.O.

Sealed by Sir William Forde, Attorney  
General for the Earl in England.

Seal preserved.

\* This was Roger de Mortimer & "a. E. of March  
a Wst. d. 1398. - T.R.K.

19908

Worthy Mortimer

32

Grant by Thomas Hawyngton <sup>son</sup> of  
John Hawyngton of Hydebourne Worthy to "sir"  
William Norton, Rector of Drakeneford, "sir" John  
Luton, Rector of Chilbolton, John Arnold, clerk,  
or Williane Saleman of Essle of all my meadowes,  
lands, meadows, tenements, rents & services in  
Fayflocke, Wyke, Hydebourne Worthy or Hartley Worthy  
& elsewhere in the county.

Witnessed by Thomas Warrender, John

P.T.O.

Hawyngton, Williane Ryngebourne or other named.

Dated: 28 May 14. IV. [1400]

Seal damaged.

19909

Worthy Mortimer

33

Quitclaim by John Hawyngton son of  
John Hawyngton of Hydebourne Worthy to Thomas  
Hawyngton my brother of all actions real or  
personal against him.

Dated: 25 July 14. IV [1450]

Seal preserved.

19910

Worthy Mortimer

34

Covenant below. Thomas Hawyngton, son  
of John Hawyngton and Williane Norton, parson  
of Drakeneford & John Luton, parson of  
Chilbolton, John Arnold, clerk, or Williane Saleman  
of Essle that he & Williane, John, John & William  
shall receive of the sd Thomas in all his  
lands in Fayflocke, Wyke, Hydebourne Worthy -  
Hartley Worthy & elsewhere in the county within  
6 weeks, or if he be dead, the lands to go to  
P.T.O.

such persons as he named in his will.

Dated: 31 May 1 H. IV. [1400]

Worthy.

4 Seals preserved.

19911

Worthy Montimer

35

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Lawyngton  
to John Carteray, John Brombrigg & John Bleton  
to deliver seisin to William Norton & the others.

Dated: 31 May 1 H. IV. [1400]

Seal poor.

19912

Worthy Montimer

36

Quitclaim by John Lawyngton, clerk, son  
of John Lawyngton of Hydebourne Worthy to Thomas  
Lawyngton my brother of the lands in Tufflode, Wyke,  
Hydebourne Worthy, Hardi Worthy & elsewhere in the  
county.

Witnessed by William Ryngbowne,  
John Yronoud, John Launce, Thomas Colas.

Dated: 25 July 1 H. IV. 1400.

Seal broken.

19913<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Montimer

37

Quitclaim by John Lawyngton, clerk, son  
of John Lawyngton of Hydebourne Worthy to William  
Norton, John Luton, John Arnold & William Saleman  
of the same lands.

Witnessed by Thomas Warclower,  
William Ryngbowne, John Yronoud, John Launce,  
Thomas Colas.

Dated: 1 Aug. 1 H. IV. [1400]

See No. 32 • 19908

Seal preserved.

19913<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Montimer

38

Another of the same.

Seal poor.

Worthy Montimer

Draft quitclaim by the same to the same  
with interlineations naming Philip Bot<sup>[sic]</sup> de  
Hussey and Agnes his wife dau. & heiress of  
William atte bville - Hugh Soper.

Dated: 20 Oct. 4 H. IV. [1402]

No Seal.

Cf. No 66 = 19874

Worthy Montimer

Another quitclaim by John Hawyngton to  
Thomas Hawyngton his brother of the lands in  
Fulford, Wyke, Hydebowme Worthy, Martini Worthy  
& elsewhere in the county.

Witnessed by Thomas Warrene,  
William Ryngbowme & others named.

Dated: 20 Oct. 4 H. IV. [1402]

No Seal.

Worthy Montimer

Grant by William Norton, Rector of  
Droxford & John Arnold of Wynton to  
"sir" Thomas Hawyngton son of John Hawyngton of  
Hydebowme Worthy of the lands & tenements etc.  
we had from him in & Hydebowme Worthy,  
Fulford & Wyke & elsewhere in the county.

Witnessed by John Hornowd, Thomas  
Pancot, William Ryngbowme & others named.

Dated: Wynton 18 July 4 H. V. [1416].

2 Seals preserved.

Worthy Montimer

Grant by the executors of  
Thomas Hawyngton's will dated 20 Jan 1423/[24]  
to John atte bville in tail male.

Dated: 1 Nov. 4 H. VI [1425]

3 Seals preserved

1 not affixed.

See No. 442 = 19859 which is a copy of this  
doc.

## III Miscellaneous.

19918<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

III 1

Certified extracts from the Court Rolls  
of the Manor of Worthy Mortimer relating to lands  
and tenements of Thomas Lawynpton. The  
extracts are from rolls of:

11 April 2 H. VI [1424]

(23 Dec. 2 E. IV. [1462])

9 May 7 H. V. [1419] rental of 6 H. IV. [1404]

Certified 22 Feb. 11 H. VII [1495/96] by

Sir William Guald, Thomas Berkeley, Thomas Gays,  
etc.

John Philpott, John Tycheborn, coquines, and John  
Kyngesmill, Sergeant at Law, John Newpote, William  
Tysted & John Dale; this certificate states the  
first court mentioned to be of 6 H. IV [1404/5].

Signed & sealed by William  
Overdale the attorney.

Certified in English.

Worthy Mortimer

19918<sup>b</sup>

Paper copy of the same.

19919<sup>a</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

2

Extent and rental of the manor of  
Worthemortimer renewed before John More, High  
Steward of the land of Alianore, Countess of  
March & Ulster, on oath of jury, in the  
Court held Saturday the feast of St. Machutus  
6 H. IV. [15 Nov. 1404]

Paper.

19919<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Mortimer

2<sup>a</sup>

Another copy of the same.

Paper.

## Worthy Montimer

3

Copy(?) of a tennur of the College Estate in Worthy Pauncefoot. Begins: "Custos Colegi beate Marie prope Winton. Socii et Scholaris tenentes liberi de manerio de Worthy Pauncefoot unum messuagium capitale sive bumentum vocatum "Franklins ...".

At the end a note in English: "There are 2 copies of an extent of the manor of Worthy in paper of the date Hen. 4<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> to be seen in the  
muniment house of the College ..." P.T.O.

Paper.

No date. [early 16]

19921

## Worthy Montimer

4

A finding by jurors of Worthy Montimer and Worthy Pauncefoot concerning rights of pasture.

No date. [?15, "temp. Eliz." T.F.K.]

Paper.

19922

## Worthy Montimer

5

A petition to the Warden from the College tenant, John Allyn, complaining of wrongs done to him by John Rythe "Jerven here to the Quenys grace" [? Queen Katherine]

No date. [temp. H. VIII]

Paper. English.

19923

## Worthy Montimer

6:

? Copy of a tennur. Begins: - "Wheldowne or Southfield four acres on the south syde of the foot path to Littleton ..."

Paper book of 20 pages. English.  
No date [16]

19924

## Worthy Montimer

7

Copy of Court Roll.

Grant to John Whyte, clerk, of 11 acres of the demesne lands in "Langshall Dene" in recompence for right of common of pasture in 18 acres of demesne land on "le Court place, formerly Thomas Hawyngton's and afterwards William Quille's, rendering annually to the lord £3; also 10 2/2 acres of land called "Eggesee" - 10 acres of land called "Lare byll", rendering

annually 3*1/4* for Eggesee & 3*1/4* for Carelyll,  
also a meadow called Howdonade "Howdenade"  
yielding annually ~~for~~ 12*1/2*. Yrs. 20*1/2*.

Court held Friday before the Nativity of St.  
John the Baptist 7 H. vii. [22 June 1492]

Worthy Montimer

19925<sup>a</sup>  
7

Copy of Court Roll.

Grant of the same lands to Michael  
Cliff, Warden of the College of Winchester.

Court held 8 March 10 H. viii [1495]

Worthy Montimer

19925<sup>b</sup>  
7

Another of the same.

Worthy Montimer

19925<sup>c</sup>  
7

Another of the same

Worthy Montimer

7 19926

& Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of John Rede, clerk, to the  
same lands excluding the meadow.

Court held 15 Sept. 11 H. viii [1519]

Worthy Montimer

8

Copy of the Bill of Complaint of William  
Balon of Weld, to the King against  
Warren John Rede. He claims the lands as  
right heir of William atte Malle under the  
limitations of the will of Thomas Langton  
No date. [1501-20]

Paper. English.

See No. 19959

Worthy Montimer

8

Another of the same differently  
worded, the petitioner being named William  
Balane or Balon.

No date.

English. Paper.

19927<sup>b</sup>

Worthy Montimer

8

The Answer of John Rede, Warden of  
the College beside Winchester to the Bill of John  
Belton.

Paper. English.

19929

Worthy Montimer

8

Extracts from Court Rolls relating to  
this dispute :

24 Oct.	1425.
1 May	1426
21 Oct.	1461

Paper.

19930 a.b

Worthy Montimer

8

2 papers containing notes relating  
to the dispute.

No date.

19931

Worthy Montimer

9

Copy of a grant by T. de la Louche  
Lord of Kynged Worthy to David Osborne & Cristiana  
his wife of a messuage & 40 acres of land  
meadow and pasture in Kynged worthy once  
John le Grent's, rendering annually 10/-.

Dated: Weston Inge\* in the County of  
Bedford, morrow of Michaelmas 21 R. II [30 Sept. 1397]

Also copy of grant by John de la Louche  
& Margaret his wife to the same in  
o.r.o.  
confirmation.

Witnessed by Henry Popham, John  
Howard, Jasper Wadlok & others named.

Dated: Kynged Worthy 20 March 7 H. IV.  
[40516]

Paper.

\* Westoning.

## Worthy Montimer

10

Inquisition post mortem held before John Shipton, King's Escheator for Southampton 12 January 6 H. IV. [1404/5], on the death of Thomas la Zouche found to have died seized of 2 messuages & 20 acres of land in Kyngeworth by the inheritance of John son of Richard atte Hawke, and worth 6/-, leaving Cristina wife of David Gisborn, dau. of Alice atte Hawke his hei. Thesd John married John Adam the sd P.T.O.

Thomas's son of his manor of Kyngeworth & had issue Philip Adam who died without heirs of his body.

19933

## Worthy Montimer

10<sup>a</sup>

Another held before the same 14 Jan. 6 H. IV. [1404/5], Thomas de la Zouch found to have died seized of a messuage & 10 acres of land inherited from the same.

19934

## Worthy Montimer

"

Acquittance by Hugh Craan citizen of Winchester to John Hawynpton of Hydeborne Worthy for £9-4-3<sup>d</sup> for the sum of Worthy mortuum.  
Dated: Wynton: Sunday after St. Dunstan  
1 Ric. II [23 May 1378]

Seal fragmentary.

19935

## Worthy Montimer

"

Acquittance by Hugh Craan, citizen of Winchester for £9-4-3<sup>d</sup> from John Hawynpton of Hydeborne Worthy, for the sum of Worthy mortuum  
Dated: Wynton Tues. after St. Barth  
2 Ric. II. [26 April 1379]

Seal poor.

19936

## Worthy Montimer

"

Acquittance by Hugh Craan merchant of Winchester to the same for £9-[4]-3<sup>d</sup> of the sum of Worthy[mortuum].  
Dated: Wigton [----] Michaelmas  
[?3] Ric. II. [c. 29 Sept. 1379]

Seal damaged.

Right hand edge torn away

19937

Worthy Mortimer

113

Bond of John Lavyngton of Headbourne Worthy  
to Thomas Lavyngton in 5 marks.

Dated: Friday after the Conversion of St.  
Paul 12 Ric. II [29 Jan. 1388/89]  
Seal damaged.

Worthy Mortimer

19938

Deed poll of Hugh Wynndham  
whereby he surrenders to John Lavyngton all  
his interest in a croft called "Gobelynscraft"  
in Worthy Pancey, which he had of Richard  
Wynchesore for term of 14 years.

Dated: Headbourne Worthy, Tues. after the  
Exaltation of Holy Cross 5 Ric. II [17 Sept. 1381]  
Seal fragmentary.

Worthy Mortimer

19939

Paper containing:  
one side: copy or draft of a deed dated 10 Nov.  
22 E. IV. [1482] whereby See. No. 57 = 19875  
on the other side: copy or draft of No. 11665.  
(Hawkley)

19940 - 19951

IV. Documents removed from Old Bursary  
October 1957.

Worthy Montimer

19940

"The view of the lands of Sct. Mary College  
of Lincoln upon the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> days of  
October 1609 by the direction setting out of  
Thomas Stacie, John Webbe, Andrew Page,  
Nicholas Colvyn and others.

In the fields of Worthy Parva, etc. and  
Worthy Mortimer as follows"

Paper. English

Worthy Montimer

19941

Copy of the same ? made in 1776.

Worthy Montimer

19942

"A note of the College lands at  
Worthy." Begins:

"A messuage and 2 cottages to each of  
them a backsyd adjoining."

No date. [17] Paper. English.

Worthy Montimer

19943

"The College lands at Worthy"

Begins: "All the parishes of Hedbourne Worthy  
is divided into 3 fields ...  
1631.

Paper. English.

Worthy Montimer

19944

Counterpart Articles of agreement betw. John  
Harris, Warden of St. Mary College, Lincoln  
and the Scholars. clerks and William Hickman for  
a lease of Worthy Montimer.

Dated: 11 Jan. 12 Carr. I [1636/37]

Signed: William Hickman

Paper. English.

Seal poor.

Worthy Montimer

19945

Letter dated Andover 12 Jan. [1635/6]  
to [Warden Harris] from Francis Hatchyn,  
requesting the warden to intercede on behalf  
of his tenant Adam who is suffering at the  
loss of the lands of the tenant Hickman. Also  
referring to the loss of 20 acres of arable land  
and 6 of meadow mentioned in your college  
books ... such as now in the tenure of the  
Clt. of Hill Dilly ... There are 5 or 6 acres

and "Eng-pee"; and a piece of arable land of two  
acres now called Great Cuckwell --- all which  
with its Collet, may recover, and I may say ---"

Paper. English.

Worlsey Montimer

19946

Letter dated 26 Jan. 1638/[9] from the  
same to the same. He sends Hickman's  
articles aboard, and wishes again Hickman's  
treatment of Adman, and the 20 acres of  
land etc.

Paper. English.

Worlsey Montimer

19947

An account of land at Fullflood and  
Welle by Mr. Godwin 1720 : Begins:  
"For 20 acres of Hop ground left before it was  
planted at 3*six* per acre is ————— 90:00:00  
... "

Worlsey Montimer

19948

Paper relating to lands at Fullflood &  
Welle : Begins:  
"Six acres planted by Mr. Godwin which six acres  
were left but at three pounds per annum <sup>big</sup> of the  
Mr. Godwin had been at great expense besides  
Soil bought and Rods etc. ---"

Worlsey Montimer

19949

"An Acc" of the Hopp Grounds in Welle w<sup>ch</sup>  
belonged to Mr. Godwin as Lensee to Winchester  
College that hath been grubbed up since last  
Renewell." Headed 1727  
22 Oct. 1734.

Worlsey Montimer

19950

"A Tenure of the Lands of Headbourn Worlsey  
held by Mr. Earl, under the College of Winchester  
with its Valuation for Annum taken  
22 Oct. 1776 by Thos. Clancy."

Worthy Montimer

19951

Town of New Allotments and 61<sup>o</sup>  
Inclosures, with names of tenants.  
No date. [Watermark 1807]

15952 - 15959

III. Account Rolls in Chart 5.

Worthy Montimer

15952 - 15959

Account rolls of William Brown, Farmer,  
Yatch. 35 H.viii v. Mich. 5 E.VI  
[15153 - 1551]

Worthy Montimer (Yuglood & Wyle)

Account Roll for 36-37 H.viii  
v. Alton No 2118

Worthy Montimer

Note relating to premises at Worthy Parvafoot.  
v. Domus IT No. 23437

Worthy Montimer etc.

Memorandum re. Mr. Godwin's  
leashed at Yuglood and Wyle, which had  
been planted with Hops. 1727  
v. Newbury No. 116148A

OBLIGATIONES (Husbandmen's Books) 19960 - 20177

- I. Alphabetical series by estates,  
Allington - Worthy Mortimer 19960-20139  
II. Miscellaneous. 20140-20195

Obligations

- I. Alphabetical series by estates,  
Allington - Worthy Mortimer 19960-20139

19960 - 19965

Allington.

Obligations. 19960

Gf John Polyn of Alynton, carpenter,  
to Warden Thurborn in £10.  
13 August 12 H. VI [1434]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations 19961

Gf Richard Salmon of Portswade,  
husbandman, John Webbe of Alynton, husbandman,  
a John Bartlot of Swatetlyng, husbandman to  
Warden Thomas Chamberler in £40.  
10 Oct. 31 H. VI. [1452]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

19962

Gf Thomas Dulefford alias Greenhill of  
Alynton, yeoman, Thomas Ballyne of  
Suffolkstoneham, yeoman to Warden Michael  
Clere in £40.  
7 January 4 H. VII [1488/89]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

19963

6/ Thomas Smythe alias Fisher of  
Wodmyley, yeoman, & John Smythe of Southstoneham,  
husbandman, to Warden John Rode in £40.

1 Oct. 9 H. VIII [1517]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

19964

6/ Thomas Hynckes, senior, & Thomas  
Hynckes, junior, of Allington, yeomen to  
Warden Stingo in £20.

14 March 17 Eliz. [1574/75]

Condition in English.

Seal preserved.

19966 - 19968

Alresford.

v. Transcript in "Transcripts"

Obligations

19965

6/ John and Richard Dorett of  
Bishopstoke, husbandmen, to Henry Gladpoole  
yeoman, of Cobly in 400 marks for  
performance of a bond for 200 marks by  
them and Thomas Dummer of Allington to  
Warden Hanmer.

13 Feb. 9 Jac. I [1612]

Unexecuted.

Condition in English.

Obligations

19966

6/ Philip Atwell of New Alresford,  
husbandman, Richard Clement of the same, glover,  
John Sweetman of the same, weaver & Philip  
Welynowe of the Sack of Winchester, fuller, to  
Warden Thurborne etc. in £20.

1 Oct. 15 H. VI. [1436]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

19967

6<sup>j</sup> John Tapster, of New Alresford  
bedweaver, Thomas Whittaker of the same,  
chandler, & John Farwondon of the same,  
husbandman to Warden John Baker etc. in £40.  
Nativity of John the Baptist 5th. E. IV.

[24 June. 1465]

Seals damaged.

Obligations

19968

6<sup>j</sup> Peter Greene, son of the late Wm  
Greene of New Alresford, to Warden Bilson  
etc in £40.

20 July 29 Eliz. [1587]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

19969, 19970

Alton.

Obligations

19969

6<sup>j</sup> John Fielder of Alton, clothmaker,  
to Warden Edward More etc. in £20.  
Michaelmas 28 H. VIII [29 Sept. 1536]  
Seal damaged.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

19970

6<sup>j</sup> John Hawyatt of Wilhall,  
husbandman to Warden Stamps etc. in £40.  
28 Feb. 22 Eliz. [1579/80]  
Seal preserved  
Condition in English.

19971 - 19987

Andover.

Obligations

19971

6<sup>j</sup> William Guldou, Robert Stacy &  
John Waleys of Andwere to Warden Thurberne,  
John Troumond & Henry Kedwyk in £10.  
6<sup>j</sup> July 5 H.V. [1417] Seal preserved.

Obligations

19972

6<sup>j</sup> Clement Norys alias Hullward  
of Andwere to John Troumond, & Henry Kedwyk  
in £40.  
17 March 5 H.S. [1417/18]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

19973

6<sup>j</sup> Lawrence Alysaunder & Robert  
Lylle of Andwere to Warden Robert  
[Thurberne] in £10.  
Vigil of the Nativity of John the Baptist  
6 H.V. [23 June 1418] Seal preserved.

Obligations

19974

6<sup>j</sup> John Grove of Euston Regis in the  
parish of Andwere, husbandman & William  
Wykegg of Penyngton, husbandman to Warden  
Thurberne etc. in £20.  
St. Peter ad Vincula 2 H.VI. [Aug. 1424]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

19975

6<sup>j</sup> Walter Shoppere of Andwere  
husbandman to Robert Thurberne, & William  
Chamberlayn in 6 marks.

24 May 3 H.VI [1424]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

19976

Gf Walter Schopper of Andwere,  
husbandman, John Bay of the same, gentleman,  
& William Beestard of the same place, to  
Warden Thurbeck etc. in £10.

Winchester 12 Sept. 5 H. VI [1426]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19977

Gf William Knewe of Andwere,  
husbandman, to Warden Thurbeck etc. in  
£12.

18 May 7 H. VI [1429]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

19978

Gf John Hawys, clerk endorsed as  
Vicar of Andwere to Warden Thurbeck etc.  
in £40.

20 May 7 H. VI [1429]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

19979

Gf John Helbury of Andwere,  
husbandman to Warden Thurbeck etc. in  
40/-

14 Oct. 12 H. VI [1433]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

19980

Gf John Raymund of Andwere, gentleman,  
Richard Pytcher of Berdon &c Sacy, yeoman,  
& Thomas Benchell, of Spene, husbandman to  
Warden Thurbeck etc. in £40.

14 Jan. 12 H. VI [1433/34]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19981<sup>a,b</sup>

Gf Thomas Benchell of Andwere,  
husbandman, William Wythg of Euham Regis,  
husbandman, Walter Thor of Chelcton,  
husbandman, & William Smith of Knights Euham  
husbandman to the Warden of the College  
of Winchester in £20.

Winchester 15 H. VI [29 Sept. 1425]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19982

6 of John Palmer, chaplain, born in  
Andover, Wilts, to Warden Thurlow etc in  
£ 10 marks. Endorsed Vice of Andover.

15 Sept. 26 H. vi [1447]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

19983

6 of Henry Specott of Andover, yeoman,  
Alice his wife to Warden Michael Cleve etc.  
in £ 80.

13 April 14 H. viii [1499]

Seals poor.

## Obligations

19984

6 of John Fyssher of Andover, yeoman,  
William Est of Gwerton, clothmaker, & Richard  
Grove of Tafferton, yeoman to Warden Edward  
More in £ 100.

Dated in College 19 Oct. 20 H. viii [1528]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19985

6 of Richard Gilbert of Andover, miller,  
& William Pyndor of the same, haberdasher, to  
Warden Edward More etc. in £ 4 - 17 - 0<sup>d</sup>.

2 April 26 H. viii [1534]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19986

6 of John Gervis of Andover, capper,  
to Warden John White etc. in £ 10.

7 June 4 E. vi [1550]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

19987

6 of Thomas Franklyn & William Gowlde  
of St Andover, yeomen to Warden John Bocall  
etc. in £ 20.

6 Dec. 203 Ph. a. h. [1555]

Seals missing.

Condition in English.

Audwell.

Obligations

19988

Gf William Watcock of Audwell to  
Warden Thurneby etc. in 10 marks.  
16 May 7 H. vi [1429]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

19989

Gf John Dudman of Gdyam & Thomas  
Dudman of Audwell, husbandmen to Warden  
Thomas Chawndeler etc. in £10.  
19 Oct. 30 H. vi [1451]  
Seal broken.

Obligations

19990

Gf John Jackys of Upnorby, yeoman,  
John Cresswell of Yattingley, clothmaker,  
William Bowley of Chynnam, yeoman to  
Warden Michael Clue in £20.  
12 Feb. 9 H. vii [1493/94]  
Seals poor.

Obligations

19991

Gf Nicholas Jackys of Audwell, yeoman  
to Warden John Whyte etc. in £40.  
28 Jan. 33 H. viii [1541/42]  
Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

19991A

Bond of Alice Mylton, widow, &  
Roger Mylton her son, of Audwell to perform  
covenants.  
4 March 33 H. viii [1541/42]

Condition in English.  
2 seals preserved.

From U.M.R. drawer Sept. 1959.

Obligations

19992

Gf Gilbert Looker a Roger Jaques of  
Andwell <sup>year</sup> to Warden Stamps etc. in £100  
12/scr. 10 Eliz. [1567/68]  
Seal missing.

Obligations

19993

Gf Joan Looker, widow of Gilbert  
Looker to Warden Thomas Bilson etc. in  
£60.

30 Oct. 24 Eliz. [1592]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

19994

Barton.

Obligations

19994

of John Hatton of Barton, l. of W.,  
yeoman, William Hatton, of Lynges wood,  
yeoman, and Richard Nutt, of Gatcombe,  
huocdeman, to Warden Stamps etc. in £200.

4 Nov. 5 Eliz. [1563]

Seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

19995 - 20003

Badingstoke.

Obligations

19995

Gf John Shiperne of Badingstoke -  
John Attakewell, junior, to Warden Stamps etc.  
in £40.

St. Matthew b.t. iv. 21 Sept. [1405]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19996

6/ William Austin of Basynge stoke,  
cuperlere, William Gille of Wincheoter, to helie  
John Duryfode, smith of the Soke of Winchester.  
to Warden Thurberch, & William Chamberbyn in  
£40.

20 Feb. 3 H. vi [1424/25]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19997

6/ William Burge of Whytclerke, Hugh  
Budyll of Euerton and Richard Kyngesmyll of  
Basynge stoke to Warden John Baker in £20-5/-

2 Dec. 9 E. IV [1469]

Seals preserved.

In duplicate.

## Obligations

19998

6/ the same to John Baker, clerk &  
William Byffete in 40/-

2 Dec. 9 E. IV. [1469]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

19999

6/ Richard Kyngesmyll of Basynge stoke to  
Warden John Baker, clerk, in 100/-.

4 Dec. 9 E. IV. [1469]

## Obligations

20000

6/ William Vycarde of Basynge stoke,  
husbandman, John Bowyer of the same, mercer,  
& John Hole of Hole, husbandman to Warden  
Michael Cleve in £40.

6 Sept. 4 H. viii [1488]

Seals poor.

## Obligations

20001

6/ Richard Lyppiscoube of Basynge stoke,  
husbandman, John Bowyer of the same, mercer,  
& John Hawlyn of West Sherborn, husbandman,  
to Warden Michael Cleve in £10.

20 Feb. 13 H. viii [1497/98]

Seals poor.

Obligations

20002

6/ William Loker of Basynystoke,  
yeoman to Warden John Whyte etc., in  
£10.

6 Nov. 37 H. VIII [1545]

Seal fragmentary.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20003

6/ Gilbert Stocker of Basynystoke,  
clothmaker, to Warden John Whyte etc., in  
100 marks.

3 Nov. 37 H. VIII [1545]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

20003A

Bradford Purcel.

Obligations

20003A

6/ William Dawson, clerk to Warden  
Thorbeck in 40/-

27 July 24 H. VI [1446]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed: "Obligatio magister Willm̄ Dawson  
Rectoris de Bradford."

2004

North Bradley.

Obligations

20004

6/ the Rev. Charles Daubeny, and  
Andrew Daubeny to the Warden and Fellows of the  
College in £1000 for the payment of £600 loan  
towards his build'g.

24 Nov. May 1776.

Coume Bisset

Obligations 20005

Of John Hedde, junior, of Coume Bysett,  
husbandman to Warden John Boocall etc. in  
£40.

14 Oct. 2-3 Ph.-a.Ye. [1555]

Seal broken.

Condition in English.

Obligations 20006

Of the same to the same in £100.

28 Oct. 2-3 Ph.-a.Ye. [1555]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20007 - 20011

Downton.

Obligations 20007

Of John Hulas of Downton, husbandman,  
to Warden Thurburn in £20.

14 Oct. 6 H.V. [1415]

Obligations 20008

Of Thomas Yarpull of Downton,  
husbandman, John Holway of the same,  
husbandman, John Kockys of Charlton in the  
parish of Downton, husbandman, Peter Baron  
of the same, husbandman, & Walter Chate of  
Widmer, husbandman, to Warden Thurburn  
in £100.

12 June 16 H. VI [1438]

Seals preserved, 2 fragmentary.

20009

Gf "sir" John Knotman, captain, to  
Warden Thurburn in 100 marks.

16 Oct. 23 H. VI [1444]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed as Vicar of Downton.

Obligations

20009A

Gf William Tyssher of Downton,  
carpenter to Warden Thurburn in 10 marks.

26 May 25 H. VI [1447]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

20010

Gf William Baker of Yeovil [Yeovil],  
Somerset, clerk, Thomas Baker & John Hoeyer of  
Downton, husbandmen, to Warden Thurburn in  
100 marks.

31 May 26 H. VI [1448]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20011

Gf Richard Burgh of Downton,  
husbandman, to Warden Thomas Chawdeler, in  
£100.

4 Dec. 31 H. VI [1452]

Seal preserved.

20012 - 20017

Duryngton.

Obligations

20012

Gf John Thurburn, John Morris of  
Bryngeston or John Huete of Alton to Warden  
Thurburn in £100.

Pentecost 13 H. VI [5 June 1435]

Seals preserved.

Endorsed "... pro fratre de Duryngton."

Obligations

20013

Gf James Laveford of Duryngton,  
husbandman, John Thurburn of Amesbury,  
husbandman, or John Hount of Alton,  
husbandman to Warden Thurburn in £100.

SS. Simon & Jude 27 H. VI [28 Oct. 1443]

Obligations

20014

Gf Williane Harwest, late of Dwyngton,  
husbandman & John Harwest of the same, to  
Warden Michael Cleve. in £20  
16 Aug. 13 H. viii [1498]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

20015

Gf Williane Haryst of Dwyngton,  
John Swyght of Bulford & Robert Willeynd of  
Irchejout to Warden John Baker in £40.  
20 November 2 Ric. iii 1484.  
1 Seal broken. 2 poor.

Obligations

20016

Gf Robert Yatyn of Dwyngton,  
yeoman to Edward More, Warden, in £40.  
16 Aug. 25 H. viii [1533]  
Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20017

Gf Robert Yaten of Dwyngton to  
Warden John Boxall in £40.  
30 Oct. 23 Hen. vii [1555]  
Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

20018 - 20020

Eling.

Obligations

20018

Gf Walter Edward, & Walter Hole,  
Leyland, to Warden Youys in £10.  
St. Lawrence 12 H. iv [10 Aug. 1411]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

20019

Gf Peter Greenway of Heynstable, clerk, &  
Yanis Chalinor of Home Selwood, Wilts., to  
Warden Stimp in 40 marks for payment of  
£14 at the place accustomed to keep the  
lawdays for the manor of Eling.  
28 March 17 Eliz. [1586]  
Seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations.

20020

Hourt bond of Henry Warwick of Eling  
to Warden Harmer in £8.  
28 March 6 Jac. I [1608]  
Seal missing.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20020A

G/ Thomas Weight of Nutshalling  
yeoman, and John Weight of the same,  
husbandman to Warden John Harmer in  
£ 200 marks, as security for the performance by  
the sd Thomas of his offices as bailiff and rent-  
collector for the manor of Eling and tenements  
in Ramsey.

27 May 7 Jac. I [1609]  
London Court No 26, 1959. Seal broken.  
Condition in English.

20021

Ellisfield.

Obligations

20021

G/ Roger Warren of Ellysfeld,  
husbandman to Warden Edward More in  
£10.

12 March 30 H. VIII [1538] Seal poor.  
Condition in English.

20022 - 20026

Fernham dean

Obligations

20022

G/ Albert Boode of Fernham to  
John [Loyys] Warden of the College in  
40/-.

7 Oct. 13 H. IV. [1411] Seal broken.

Obligations

20023

Of William Lovelake of the parish of  
Fernham, husbandman to Robert Thewborn  
in 40/- condition attacked.  
15 May 5 H.V. [1447]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20024

Of Thomas Ford of Spensholt, yeoman,  
to John Baker, clerk, in 100/- to grant in  
the simple all his lands & tenements in Fernham  
once John Squyer's.

12 June 4 E. IV [1464]

Seal poor.

Obligations

20025

Of John Rogers of Lyndenolt,  
husbandman, Thomas Helde of Yacouche,  
husbandman, or John Canon of Fernham,  
wchor to Warden Michael Cleve, in £20.  
20 Nov. 6 H. VII [1490]

Seals poor.

Obligations

20026

Of David Rogers, Thomas Waterman,  
& Thomas Purse of Fernhamstone,  
husbandmen to Warden Ralph Barnacke in  
£40.

20 July 14 H. VIII [1522]

Seals poor

Condition in English.

Obligations.

20026A

Of John Tutt of Greenwood, Wilts,  
& Thomas Rogers of Farnhamstone deane, Hunts,  
to Thomas Stimp, Warden, in £20  
3 Jan. 2 E/2. [1599/60]  
Seals damaged.  
Condition in English.

From Chet, No. 26 (Box), 1959.

20027

Fernhill.

## Obligations

20027

Gf Richard Coffyn of Twilton,  
husbandman to Warden Robert Thurburn in  
40 marks.

22 April 26 H. vi [1448]

Seal preserved.

20028 - 20030

Signed in Soberton.

## Obligations

20028

Gf Lionel Warner of the parish of  
Soberton, husbandman, to Warden Stimpson in  
20 marks.

26 March 9 Eliz. [1567]

See fragmentary,  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

20029

Gf Richard Goodricke of Subboton,  
yeoman to Warden Thomas Bilson etc. in  
£20.

28 Jan. 29 Eliz. [1586/87]

Seal cracked.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20030

Gf Jasper Warner of the parish of  
Subboton to Warden Thomas Bilson, in  
£40.

16 May [1588] 30 Eliz.

Seal broken.

Condition in English.

20031 - 20036

Holland.

## Obligations

20031

Gf Lawrence Elisauende, Ralph Taylor  
of Spennhaulede, William Shore, & William  
William Benet to Warden Henrys in £40.

14 Aug 6 H. vi. [1405]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

20032

G/ William de Shawe, Henry  
 Chalworth, Ralph Tailour of Nisbury &  
 Richard Baker of Nisbury to Warden  
 John Yorke in £40.

24 May 10 H. IV. [1409]

Seals poor.

Endorsed "... pro Iuina de Shawe."

## Obligations

20033

G/ John Short of Specie, baker,  
 John Shymmyng of Specie, cooper, - John  
 Poxon of Shawe, husbandman, to Warden  
 Thurburn, in £20.

24 Sept. 3 H. V. [1415]

1 Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20034

G/ Edward Parkere of Thacham,  
 Fuller, Nicholas Yone of the same, weaver,  
 Roger London of the same, chapman, &  
 William Turnour of Brook in the same parish,  
 husbandman, to Warden Thurburn in £40.

28 April 2 H. VI

2 Seals poor.

## Obligations

20035

G/ Richard Davy of Shawe, miller,  
 William Suyer of the same, husbandman,  
 John Comber of Spinkhamford, taylor, to  
 Warden John Baker, £20.

28 Sept. 1 E. IV. [1461]

## Obligations

20036

G/ Thomas Yorke of Shawe, miller,  
 to Warden John Whyte in £20.

8 May 24 H. VIII [1502]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20037 - 20032

## Hawboldon.

## Obligations

20037

G/ John Clarke, of Hawboldon, millward,  
 Richard Snickler of Soberton, millward, to  
 Warden Thurburn in £10.

8 April 15 H. VI [1437]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20038

Gf John Vangham of Hamylton,  
husbandman, to Warden Thurborn in 20 marks  
8 June 17 H. vi [1439]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20039

Gf John Worthen of Odden,  
husbandman, Thomas Caunnes of Hamylton,  
yeoman, & Lawrence Worthere of the same,  
fuller, to Warden Thurborn in 100/.  
14 Jan. 17 H. vi [1439/39]

20040 - 20043

Hamble.

Obligations

20040

Gf John Silverstre of Hamble in the  
Rys to Warden Thwrys etc. in £50.  
Saturday after St. Matthew 22 Ric. II  
[28 Sept. 1398] preserved.  
Seal missing.

Obligations

20041

Gf John Yason of Hamble in the  
Rys to Warden Thuborn in £40.  
20 April 5 H. v. [1417] Seal preserved.

Obligations

20042

Gf John Lampost of Lethe,  
gentleman, Thomas Cooke, senior, of Hamyll  
in the Rysse, husbandman, or William Cooke,  
junior, of Westmire, to Warden Thomas  
Chamudeler in 40 marks.  
9 July 29 H. vi [1451]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

20043

6/ Isaac Douse of Portsea, blacksmith,  
to the Warden of the College in £10, to secure  
that if he should recover premises, claimed  
at a court of the Manor of HawbleRice as  
heir of William Whitem, by suit in law or equity,  
he should pay to the College 20/- for a fine  
within 6 months of his recovery.

6 April 1714

20044 - 20067

Harmondsworth.

Obligations

20044

6/ John Underlych, late journeyer of the  
victory of Hampton on Thames, & John  
Clerk of the same to Warden Ymouys in £20.

7 June 9 H. IV. [1403]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20045

6/ the same to the same in 40 marks.

24 June 9 H. IV [1408]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20046

6/ Thomas Bynorthe of Stanwell,  
William Newman & Roger Langle to Warden  
Ymouys & John Homond in £14.

Harmondsworth, Sunday after  
Yntschmas 1 H. V. [16 Oct. 1413]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20047

6/ Stephen Yan of the parish of  
Harmondsworth to Robert Thunbergh, clerk,  
in 40/-.

Saturday before Yntschmas 4 H. V.

[7 Nov. 1416]

Seal poor.

Obligations

20048:

6/ John Bute of Longford in the  
parish of Harmondsworth, to Warden  
Thurberne in £20.

14 July 5 H. VI [1417]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

20049

6/ Robert Wythorn, clerk, to Warden  
Thurberne & William Chamberlain in £40  
16 April 3 H. VI [1425]  
Seal damaged.

Obligations

20050

6/ John Woodward, clerk, to Warden  
Thurberne in 10 marks.

2 Jan. 15 H. VI [1426/37]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

20051

6/ Thomas Bynorth of Stanwell  
& John Bynorth of Harmondsworth,  
husbandman, to Robert Thurberne in £10.

24 May 16 H. VI [1438]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20052

6/ John Burney, millward of  
Longford in the parish of Harmondsworth,  
Roger Langle of Synton, husbandman of  
the same parish, John Sparowe alias  
Strapston; husbandman, of the same, Thomas  
Auncotte of Longford, husbandman, of the same,  
William Yewhew, husbandman, of Harmondsworth,  
William Apulby, of the same, husbandman,  
to Warden Thurberne in £20.

P.T.O.

18 Sept. 17 H. VI [1438]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20053

Gf William Blakbore, Vicar of Hampton  
on Thames to Warden Thurber in £20.  
29 Sept. 18 H. VI [1489]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20054

Gf Thomas Whyte, chaplain, endorsed as  
Vicar of Hampton on Thames, to Warden  
Thurber in £20.  
12 Aug. 18 H. VI [1440]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20055

Gf Thomas Norgent, perpetual vicar  
of Hornondeworth to Warden Thurber in  
£20.  
Hartfimay 19 H. VI [1 Nov. 1440]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20056

Gf Robert Skynor, clerk, to Warden  
Thurber in £20.  
29 April 20 H. VI [1442]  
Seal preserved  
Endorsed "... Vicar of Hampton."

Obligations

20057

Gf Robert Browne of the parish of  
Hornondeworth, husbandman, Andrew  
Synerne of the same, husbandman, Richard  
Slephord of the same husbandman to  
Warden Thurber in 100/-  
St. Yusthew 22 H. VI [21 Sept. 1443]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20058

6/ John Wayne of Istdworth, clerk,  
to Warden John Baker in £10.  
28 July 32 H. VI [1454] Seal preserved.

Obligations

20059

6/ John Upton of Hampton-on-Thames,  
husbandman, John Ede, of the same, husbandman,  
& John Ede junior, of the same, husbandman, do  
Warden John Baker in £20.

23 Feb. 33 H. VI [1455/56]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20060

6/ Thomas Bentelot, Walter Cole &  
Hugh Pantycote of Heston, husbandmen, to  
Warden Baker in £40.

14 July 34 H. VI [1456]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20061

6/ John Hubard of Hemondsworth,  
husbandman, to Warden Baker in 100 marks.

24 Oct. 35 H. VI [1457]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20062

6/ William Goos of Todyngton &  
John Upton of Hampton-on-Thames,  
husbandmen, to Warden Baker in £20.

10 Oct. 36 H. VI [1547]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20063

6/ Thomas Bentelatt, junior, and Thomas  
Bentelatt, senior, of Heston, husbandman to  
Warden Michael Cleve in £40.

20 March 9 H. VII [1493/94]

Seals post.

## Obligations

20064

6/ John Fabian of Ilchester,  
William Hill of Drayton, - William Cowbe  
of Hermondeworth, yeomen to Ralph Barracke,  
clerk, Warden of the College in £100.

26 April 15 H. viii [1523]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

~~Transcript in "Transcripts"~~

## Obligations

20065

6/ John Tote, junior, of Paddbury,  
Robert Rowell of Lytelton & Richard Tote of  
Hayes, husbandmen, to Warden Ralph  
Barracke, in £20.

17 April 15 H. viii [1524]

Seals poor.  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

20066

6/ Nicholas Parker of Paddbury,  
husbandman to Warden Edward More in £20.  
Michaelmas 27 H. viii [29 Sept. 1535]  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

20067

6/ George Dryghus of Hermondeworth  
gentleman & Joan his wife to Warden John  
Whyte etc. in 100 marks.

11 Aug. 34 H. viii [1542]

Seals poor.

## Obligations.

NOTE

20145, 20148, 20151,

Nos. 1 20164, 20165

are probably Hamoudsworth also.

Hawley.

## Obligations

20068

6/ Henry Rude of Gretham, yeoman,  
a John Brugge of Hawley, husbandman, to  
Warden John Baker, in £10.

26 June 1 Ric. III [1483]

Seal missing.

## Obligations

20069

6/ Peter Wodden of Lapocke in the  
parish of Bramshot, weaver to Warden  
Edward More in £20.

16 Jan. 28 H. VIII [1536/37]

Seal preserved  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

20070

6/ Lawrence Pococke & Alice his wife  
of Hawley, husbandman to Warden Edward  
More in £10.

4 Nov. 32 H. VIII [1540]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

v. Transcript in "Transcripts"

## Obligations

20071

6/ Richard Pococke of Hawley, yeoman  
a Thomas Long of Winterborne, gentleman to  
Warden Thomas Bilson in £50.

30 Oct. Eliz. [year not stated]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

20072-20075

Huntborne.

## Obligations

20072

6/ John Burnewell, & William Hugh,  
dyers, of the Sole of Winchcombe to Henry Kedewyk  
in £10.

10 Sept. 13 H. IV. [1412]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20073

Gf Thomas Daniell to Warden John  
Hawys in £10.  
6 Sept. 1 H.V. [1413]  
Endorsed: "Hanteborne per Th. Daniell."  
Seal broken.

## Obligations

20074

Gf Peter White of Fleaxton, Thomas  
atte Lee, Thomas Cantore of the same, Thomas  
Hawnde of Hoo to Warden Thorburn in £20.

18 Sept. 5 H.V. 1417

Seals poor.

Endorsed: "Obligatio Petri Whyte firmari de  
Hanteborne."

## Obligations

20075

Gf Peter Whyte of Hanteborne,  
husbandman to Warden Thorburn in £10.  
1 Feb. 7 H.V. [1419/20]  
Seal preserved.

20076 - 20079

## Kingsclere.

## Obligations

20076

Gf John Keylwo of Kyngesclere, mewer,  
George Hiltoft of Barrowclere, husbandman,  
John Elys of Newbury, clothmaker to Warden  
Michael Clere in £26 - 13 - 4d.

30 Oct. 6 H.VII [1450]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations.

20076A

Gf William Sawyer of Kyngesclere,  
husbandman, and Sibyl, his wife, to John  
Whyte, Warden, the fellows a scholar in £10  
24 June 34 H.VIII [1542]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20077

Of Lawrence Franklyn of <sup>cooper</sup>  
Ecchewell in the parish of Kyngeclere, to  
Warden Edward More in 100/-

4 Nov. 32 H. viii [1540]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

## Obligations

20078

Of William Hunt of Kingisclere,  
yeoman to Warden Stunpe etc. in £20.

9 Nov. 12 Eliz. [1570]

Seal missing.  
Condition in English

## Obligations

20079

By Gf Nicholas Holdcape & Nicholas  
Holdcape of Kingsclere to Warden Stunpe etc.  
in 20 marks, for the repair of a tenement or  
garden plot.

18 Sept. 20 Eliz. 1578.

Seal poor.  
Condition in English.

20079A 20030

## South Weston.

## Obligations

20079A

Of Robert Butler of Wulston alias  
Wulston, Books, and William Burgeo of  
Suffolk Weston, Wilts., husbandmen to  
Warden Michael Clue in 40/-.

6 Feb. 14 H. vii [1498/99]

Seals poor.

## Obligations

20080

Of John Smith of Exchange Alley in  
the city of London, gent., to the Warden  
Schools clerks in £40 to secure their  
indemnity from all actions, costs etc. to arise  
by reason of their grant on 1 Nov. 1692 to  
Hs d John at his request certain  
premises in South Weston.

5 Dec. 1693.

Payer.

Condition in English.

ounds were.

Obligations

20081

Gf Robert Hannington, yeoman, of  
Houndsmore, to Warden Bilson etc. in £100  
to allow his mother Joan, & his brother John to  
occupy the manor of Houndsmore for 6 years.

3 Jan. 29 Eliz. [1586/87]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20082

Longload.

Obligations

20082

Gf John Dix, husbandman of Longload,  
to Warden Stimppe etc. in £40 to execute the  
office of collector of rents in the manors of  
Longload & Swinhurst.

26 April 11 Eliz. [1569]

Condition in English.

20083 - 20084

Newbury.

Obligations

20083

Gf John Bulford of Newbury,  
carpenter, to Warden Thomas Chawndeler in  
£6.

8 Oct. 31 H.VI [1452]

Seal preserved.

20084

Obligations

Gf Stephan Brandon of Winchester, Esq.,  
Robert Sanderson of Newbury, draper, &  
Thomas Edyngdon of Shawe, yeoman, to  
Warden Michael Clive in £20.

12 Sept. 4 H.VII [1458]

Seal preserved

Portsmouth & Stubbington.

v. Transcript in "Transcripts."

Obligations

20085

6<sup>j</sup> Thomas Bickley, gent., of  
Stubbington to Warden & Stump etc. in 200  
marks.

24 June 20 Eliz. [1578]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20086

[6<sup>j</sup>] the same to the same in £200 to  
secure that the sd Thomas Bickley shall not  
assign his lease to any person other than  
such as the Warden etc. should well like, or  
to any person above the degree of coquice.

4 Oct. 20 Eliz. [1578]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20087 - 20097

Rousay

v. Transcript in "Transcripts."

Obligations

20087

6<sup>j</sup> John Peatesyn of Rousay, woolman  
to Warden Thurnbou & Richard Wallopp, senior,  
in £9.5.2d.

12 March 5 H. vi [1426/27]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

20088

6<sup>j</sup> John Berewyke of Rousay, carpenter,  
& William Schewyn, carpenter, to Warden Thurnbou  
in £10.

4 Dec. 17 H. vi [1438]

Seals poor.

For John Berewyke see no. 20087.1011 (printed in  
L.F. Salzman: Building in England, pp. 583-4).

Obligations

20089

6/ John Cramden to Warden  
Thurber in 100/-.

27 Feb. 17 H. vi [1438/39]  
Seal preserved.

Enclosed: "... pro Rousay."

Obligations

20090

6/ John Hardying of Southampton,  
carpenter, & Richard Holverst of Rousay,  
carpenter, to Warden Thurber in - £90  
4 March 23 H. vi [1464/45]  
Seals preserved.

See building contract, no. 2522

Obligations

20091

6/ the same to the same in £10.  
22 October 24 H. vi [1445]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations

20092

6/ the same to the same in £10.  
4 April 24 H. vi [1445/46]  
Seals damaged.

Obligations

20093

6/ the same to the same in 10 marks.  
2 July 24 H. vi [1446]  
Seal preserved, damaged.

Obligations

20094

6/ Richard Greyne of Rousay,  
corn merchant ("cornifer"), to Warden John  
Baker in £10.

19 April 34 H. vi [1456]  
Seal preserved.

Obligations

20095

6/ William Cragge, Thomas Baker,  
& Christopher George of Rousay, to Warden  
Michael Cleve, in £10.

20 Jan. 16 H. vii [1600/01]  
Seals poor.

## Obligations

20096

Gf Christiana Reynolde, widow of  
 William Reynolde of Rousay, Hants, Thomas  
 Reynold, clothier of Rousay & Richard Tutt  
 yeoman of Allwardbury to Warden Stamps etc.  
 in 40 marks.

5 Aug 21 Eliz. [1579]

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20097

Gf Richard Douse, mercer, of the Soke  
 of Winchester to Warden Harmer in £10 for  
 his summeing of payment of rent for a  
 chil of a tenement in Church St, Rousay.

17 Dec. 164 Eliz. [1601]

Seal missinp.

Condition in English.

Rousay: See also No 20020420098 - 20105

Ropley.

## Obligations

20098

Gf William Honte of Sutton, minor,  
 Willm Honte of the same, senior, John Bayly of  
 Alresford, Symone Carte of Ferringe, husbandman,  
 a Thorne Clock, smith, of the Soke of Winchester,  
 to Warden Thurborn & Richard Wallopp, senior,  
 in £100.

ss. Cosmas &amp; Damia 5 H. vi [27 Sept. 1426]

Seals preserved.

Endorsed: "... pro prima de Roppeley :

## Obligations

20099

Gf William Bartelott of New Arisford,  
 husbandman, Thomas Pleistow of the same, fuller,  
 Thomas atte Yuelle of Gresham, husbandman,  
 and John Yeliwe of Roppeley, husbandman,  
 to Warden Thurborn in 200 marks.

2 Nov. 12 H. vi. [1433]

Seals preserved

Obligations

20100

Of John Tarrant of Farngdon,  
husbandman, John Hacche of the same,  
husbandman, William Hussey of Broaden,  
husbandman, & Stephen Fouteyne of Bynteworth,  
husbandman to Warden Threkever in 200 marks.

20 Sept. 19 H. VI [1440]

Seals preserved.

Endorsed: "Obligatio Johannis Tarrant juri de  
Roppeley."

Obligations

20101

Of John atte Hethe of Honeyerd in the  
county of Southampton, husbandman, Ralph  
Begyn, alias Glover of New Alresford, glover,  
Robert Colmore of the same, tailor, John Wodman  
of his same, weaver, & Richard Bayly, corn merchant  
of the same, to Warden John Baker in 200 marks.

20 Sept. 33 H. VI [1454] Seals missing.

Endorsed: "Obligatio John atte Heth juri de Roppeley  
& aliis."

Obligations

20102

Of John Symmes of Roppeley &  
William Colgrynes of Sutton, husbandmen,  
to Warden John Rede in £20 for the payment  
of £16-9-4d, and the like a dead stock on  
his farm.

10 Sept. 20 H. VII [1504]

Seal broken, poor.

Obligations

20103

Of Thomas Ryche, gentleman, &  
Constance his wife to Warden John White etc.,  
in 100 marks not to molest Hugh Symmes  
in his jure of Roppeley.

20 Feb. 34 H. VIII [1542/43]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20104

Of Henry Alwaye of the city of Gaford,  
yeoman, to Warden Stamps etc. in £500 not  
to molest the sd Warden etc. in a capital  
messuage called Floland & Russells, in the parish  
of Fawstock, the reversion of the parsonage of  
North Bradley, & the reversion of a copyhold in  
Roppeley.

21 April 4-5 P.M. [1568]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20105

of Andrew Snythe of Bishop's Sutton,  
husbandman, Thomas Allen of Eade, yeoman, -  
Gilbert Birwells of Ropley, husbandman, to  
Warden Bilson in £20, for the payment by the  
sd Andrew of £10, and delivery of timber.

12 Nov. 24 H.V. [1582]

Seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

20105 - 20114

## Skeat Cross, 1. of W.

## Obligations

20106

of Robert Vancouver & William  
Nelcom of Newport to Warden Thurber in  
£10.

10 Oct. 1 H.V. [1413]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

20107

of William Wiltshire & William  
Billet of Newport to Warden Thurber in  
£10.

ss. Peter & Paul 3 H.V. [29 June 1415]  
Seals preserved.

## Obligations

20107 A

of Walter Styll of Poppole in the parish  
of St. Elena, husbandman to Warden Thurber  
in £20.

7 June 9 H.V. [1431]

Seal broken.

## Obligations

20108

of William Yonge of the Isle of Wight,  
butcher, to Warden Thurber in 40 marks.

1 Oct. 19 H.V. [1440]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20108 A

of William Comber, carpenter, of  
Newport to Warden Thurber in £10.

St. Denis 19 H.V. [9 Oct. 1440]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20109

6/ William Marshall of Newport,  
fuller, & Richard Logge of the same, smith,  
a Henry Jackson of the same, merchant, to Warden  
John Baker in £20.

1 Oct. 33 H. VI. [1459]

Seals preserved.

## Obligations

20110

6/ William Bolet of Newport, dyer,  
Philip Edward of the same, sherriff, & Thomas  
Dugre of the same, fuller, to Warden John  
Baker in £10.

18 Sept. 1 E. IV. [1461]

2 Seals preserved. 1 missing

## Obligations

20111

6/ Thomas Moyn of Hareley, yeoman  
to Warden Baker in £40.

13 Nov. 12 E. IV. [1472]

Seal poor.

## Obligations

20112

6/ John Barley of Seynt Crosse,  
husbandman & Agreed his wife to Warden  
Edward More in £40.

16 July 27 H. VIII [1535]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20113

6/ William Newman, mercer, of  
Newport to Warden Sturge etc. in £5.

20 June. 3 Eliz. [561]

Seal not damaged.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20114

6/ Thomas Bedle of St. Cross, butcher  
to Warden Bilson in £20.

26 Feb. 25 Eliz. [1582/83]

Seal fragmentary.

Condition in English.

Seavington. see Leyflood.

20115 - 20117

Southampton.

Obligations

20115

6/ John Hardinge of Southampton,  
carpenter to Warden Thurston in 10 marks.

St. Mark 22 H.vi. 25 April [1544]

Seal broken.

Obligations

20116

6/ Thomas Saunders of Southampton,  
merchant to Warden White etc. in  
£10.

16 April 33 H. viii [1542]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20117

6/ Thomas Broker of Southampton  
whaler to Warden Stamps etc. in £10.

18 Jan. 21 Eliz. [1578/79]

Seal preserved

Condition in English.

20118

Stockbridge.

Obligations

20118

Gf John Tresser of Bufford, husbandman,  
John Eyleward, of the same, husbandman, to  
Warden Thomas Chawndeler in £10.

15 June 31 H. vi [1453]

Seals preserved.

Endorsed: "Obligacio infra scriptorum pro hospicio  
de Stockbrugge ex dono Raleley."

20119

Sydding.

Obligations

20119

Gf Anthony White of Broad Syddinge,  
Esquire to Warden Stump etc., in £100.

15 June 18 Eliz. [1576]

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

20120 - 20123

Titley.

Obligations

20120

Gf Thomas Badeloud of Flynnesham of  
the parish of Tytley in the manor of Wales, &  
Philip Hodell of Tytley to Warden John Yowes  
etc. in £20.

18 July 6 H. IV [1405]

Seals poor

Obligations

20121

Gf Lodewic ap Horast of Flyntcham, in  
the parish of Tytley, gentleman, to Warden  
Thurborn, William Calverhall, Thomas Haydock,  
in £20.

12 June 12 H. vi [1434]

Seal preserved.

Obligations

20122

Gf Thomas Aprice of Tytley, mercer, to  
Warden Edward Yowes etc. in £40.

20 May 33 H. viii [1541]

2 Seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20123

6/ John Apice of Kewerton, in the  
county of Radnor, yeoman, to Warden John  
Whyte etc. in £40.  
Jan. 3 E. VI. [1550]

Seal poor.  
Condition in English.

20124

Wilton.

Obligations

20124

6/ Richard Gray of Wilton, clothier,  
to Nicholas Love, Warden, in £100 for quite  
enjoyment for the sd Warden etc. & trustees.

9 Aug. 12 Jac. I [1614]

Seal broken.  
Condition in English.

20125 - 20133

Winchester.

Obligations

20125

6/ William Bentoue of the city of  
Winchester to Warden Thurlow in 53/4.  
16 Nov. 7 H. vi [1423]

Seal preserved.

Obligations.

20125A

6/ William Bentoue of the Sole of  
Winchester, gentleman to William Strate of  
Rother a burgess his wife in £20  
10 Nov. 20 E. IV. [1450]

Seal preserved.

From Chart 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations

20126

6/ Hugh New of the Sole of Winchester,  
yeoman, to Warden John Whyte in £40  
30 May 37 H. viii [1545]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20127

6/ Thomas Browne of Kingsgate St.  
beer brewer to Warden Sturge in £10.  
4 Jan. 2 Eliz. 1559/[60].  
Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20128

6/ Richard Tomson of the city of  
Winchester, baker, & John George of the same  
freemason to Warden Sturge in £10.  
4 Nov. 5 Eliz. [1562]  
Seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20129

6/ Roger Hood of Walverey, in the  
city of Winchester, gent. to Warden Sturge  
in £10.  
24 June 8 Eliz. [1565]  
Seal fragmentary  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20130

6/ John Tame of the parish of St.  
John of the Sole of Winchester, labourer &  
Toca [Tuck] Leache of the parish of  
Kingsgate in the sole of Winchester, vintner,  
to Warden Sturge etc. in £10.  
25 June 11 Eliz. [1569]  
Seals poor.  
Condition in English

Obligations

20131

6/ Simon Port, labourer, John Slade,  
yeoman, and Thomas Sutton, butcher, of the  
parish of St. Michael in the sole of Winchester  
to Warden Sturge etc. in £10.  
25 Jan. 12 Eliz. [1569/70]  
2 seals preserved, 1 damaged.

Obligations

20132

6/ Michael Ternis of the parish of St.  
Michael in the sole of Winchester, brewer,  
to Warden Sturge etc. in £10  
3 Aug. 16 Eliz. [1573]  
Seal poor.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20133

6/ Thomas Belffeilde of the city of  
Winchester, gent. to Anthony Bilye &  
William Watkin, clerks, fellows of the College of  
Winchester in £20 for the payment of £10.  
26 Nov. 35 Eliz. [1592]

Scaled.

Payor. Condition in English.

Obligations.

20133A

6/ Edward Appleford of the city of Winchester,  
esquire to the Warden [John Harris], and Scholars  
clerks of the College in £20.  
2 November 1687.

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

Yours Chast 1 No 26 (buc), 1959.

20134 - 20136

Woldham, East & West.

Obligations

20134

6/ Edmund Wodeward, of West Woldham  
& John Shepherd, husbandman, to Robert  
Thurborn, Warden, in 100/-  
2 Aug. 7 H.V. [1419]

Seals preserved.

Obligations

20135

6/ John Eshton, Vicar of Estwoldham,  
William Turnham, husbandman of the same, &  
John Andrew, husbandman of West Woldham,  
to Warden Thurborn in 100/-

2 Nov. 16 H.VI [1437]

2 Seals preserved.

Obligations

20136

6/ Robert Pyton of Estwoldham,  
husbandman, to Warden Edward More, in £  
20 marks.

12 March 30 H. VIII [1538/40]

Seal preserved

Condition in English.

Worthy Mortimer.

Obligations 20137

Of John Langcroft of Hedynton, to  
Richard Lavyngton of Hydebourne society in  
60/-  
Wts. before St. George 7 Ric. II  
[20 April 1394]  
Seal poor.

Obligations 20138

Of John Lavyngton, junior, or Henry  
Gardon to John Lavyngton of Hydebourne-  
Worthy in £20.  
Sat. before St. James 8 Ric. II [23 July  
1254]  
1 Seal damaged, fragmentary.

Obligations 20139

Of Robert Saunders of Worthy Mortimer,  
Ludbrough, to William Edward more in  
£10, for repairs.  
23 Sept. 32 H. VIII [1540]  
Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

20140 - 20159

II. Miscellaneous.

Obligations20140

Gf Roger Specz to Warden John George,  
London, in £40.  
Thursday after Yule Day 10 H.V.  
[46d. 1403]  
Seals poor.

Obligations20141

Gf William Langport of Twyford a  
son his son of Shaftesbury, senior, John Vale  
of Cottenham, Peter Baker of Estoverton a John  
Swaffing of Charlton, to Warden Thurlow in  
£200.

28 June 3 H.V. [1415]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations20142

Gf John Brampton, clerk to Warden  
Thurlow to Henry Kerewyle in 40/-  
30 August 5 H.V. [1417]  
Seals poor.

Obligations20143

Gf John Baginor, Nicholas Upynor a  
John Kemp of Prioriscoube to Robert Thurlow,  
a Edward Wyche, clerk, in £10.  
24 June 5 H.V. [1417] Seals preserved.

Obligations20144

Gf Thomas le Wayte Esq., to Warden  
Thurlow in £20.  
20 Sept. 6 H.V. [1418]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations20145

Gf John Spyk of Herdyngton, a  
Richard Hey of Siberton to Warden Thurlow  
in 100/-  
24 Nov. 8 H.V. [1420] Seals poor.

## Obligations

20146

6/ Robert Thurburn, Warden of the  
Coll<sup>g</sup> of Winchester to "s<sup>r</sup>" John Yre,  
Bishop of the same, John Clore, & Thomas  
Beybwood, Fellows of the same, in £20

14 April 9 H.V. [1421]

Seal preserved

## Obligations

20147

6/ Nicholas North, clerk, Richard Parker,  
of Ryngwode & Albrete Woodman, widow of  
Winchester to Robert Thurburn, clerk,  
John Halle & Richard Swan in £12.

16 Jan. 1 H.VI [1422/23]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20148

6/ John Machon of Woobridge,  
millward to Warden Thurburn in £20.

4 November 2 H.VI [1423]

Seal poor.

## Obligations

20149

6/ Thomas Colk, linner, of London,  
to Warden Thurburn in 20 marks.

30 June 6 H.VI [1428]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20150

6/ Thomas Smyth of Hungarjorde,  
smith to Thomas Haydock in £10.

20 July 13 H.VI [1425]

Seal preserved.

## Obligations

20151

6/ John Downer, carpenter, of Weelde  
in the parish of Hawke, Thomas Downer,  
butcher, of the same, Willm Blatewell,  
butcher of Farnes in the same parish,  
Willm estende, butcher of Penmoe,  
John Bevinger, butcherman of Ryslepp, to  
W. Son Thurburn in 100 marks.

1 Aug. 13 H.VI [1425]

Seal preserved.

Obligations20152

Of William Wayte of Denevile,  
gentleman to Warden Thurlow in £40.

14 July 15 H. VI [1437]

Seal preserved.

Obligations20153

Of John Spayn of Houghton, husbandman,  
of John Hengrige of Rosebridge in the parish of  
Kings Somers, husbandman to Warden Thurlow  
rector of the church of Houghton in 40 weeks.

24 January 17 H. VI [1438/39]

Seals preserved.

Obligations20154

Of William Tanner, husbandman, to  
Warden Thurlow in £8-17-0d.

15 Oct. 27 H. VI [1445]

Seal preserved.

Obligations20155

Of William Tanner, husbandman to  
Warden Thurlow etc. in £10.

15 Oct. 27 H. VI [1445]

Seal preserved.

Obligations20156

Of Simon Kent alias Porter of  
Redyng, merchant to Warden Thurlow in  
£7-10-0d.

College, 29 Dec. 23 H. VI [1449]

Seal lost.

Obligations20157

Of John Butt of Handley in the New  
Forest, husbandman to Warden Thomas  
Chaworth in £20.

12 January 30 H. VI [1451/52]

Obligations20158

6/ John Helyer, clerk, sactor of Excester,  
Dorsetshire to Warden Thomas Chawndeler in  
£16.

20 March 31 H. VI [1452/53]  
Seal poor.

Obligations20159

6/ John Grenare of Bylton, husbandman,  
Richard Sonner of Prevet near Westmuccie,  
husbandman, & Henry Clere of the Sols of  
Winchester, butcher, to Warden Thomas  
Chawndeler in 20 marks.

10 June 31 H. VI [1453]  
Seals preserved.

Obligations20160

6/ John Bokyngham, Prior of the  
House of Jesus of Bethlehem, Sheen, & the  
convent there, to Warden John Baker etc. in  
100 marks.

25 June 33 H. VI [1455]  
Common Seal preserved.

Obligations20161

6/ John Field, clerk, to Warden John  
Baker in £20.  
15 May 1461.

Seal preserved.

Obligations20162

6/ Elizabeth, widow of George Brewshole  
to Warden John Baker in £40.

2 June 13 E. IV. [1473]  
Seal poor.

Obligations20163

6/ Henry Dyle of Surry, gentleman,  
& William Tytler, junior, of Southampton,  
gentleman to Warden John Baker in £200.  
20 Aug. 14 E. IV. [1474]

## Obligations

20164

Gf Nicholas Wattys of Sibbiston Huddox.  
husbandman to Warden Michael Clve in £20  
30 Dec. 5 H. VII [1489]  
Seals poor.

## Obligations

20165

Gf Thomas Wattys of Sibbiston, Huddox,  
husbandman to Warden Michael Clve in  
£20.  
30 Dec. 5 H. VII [1489]

## Obligations

20166

Gf Thomas Dybbley of Brokham, Berks.,  
William Dybbley of the same, husbandmen, John  
Erly of Heygheham in the same county,  
husbandmen, & John Somersett of Gwerton,  
husbandman to Warden Michael Clve etc.,  
in £40.

22 April 13 H. VII [1498]

Seals poor.

## Obligations

20167

Gf Robert Leneley, senior, of Appelambrook,  
Berks., husbandman, John Hors of Chepyng  
Lanebrook in the same county, husbandman.  
Robert Leneley of Rammysbury, Wilts.,  
husbandman, to Warden Michael Clve etc. in  
£20.

6 June 14 H. VII [1499]

Seals poor.

## Obligations

20168

Gf John West & Alexander West of  
Wolverton, husbandmen, to Warden Ralph  
Rescroke in 10 marks.

2 Oct. 13 H. VIII [1521]

Seals poor.

Condition in English.

## Obligations

20169

Gf Robert Cordrey and John Sull of  
Bucklybury, Berks., yeomen to Warden Ralph  
Rescroke in £20.

21 Jan. 16 H. VIII [1524/25]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20170

G/ Willm Hoi' husbandman to Warden  
Edward More in £20.

13 May 28 H. VIII [1536]

Seal damaged.

Obligations

20171<sup>a,b</sup>

G/ John Ansley, of Yaldex. yeoman to  
Warden Edward More in £10.

4 Jan. 32 H. VIII [1540/41]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

In duplicate.

Obligations

20172

G/ John Saunders, citizen of London,  
merchant of the staple at Calais to Warden  
John Ryley in £100.

28 Jan. 33 H. VIII [1541/42]

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20173

G/ Richard Rede of the city of London,  
gentleman & Anne his wife to Warden John  
Ryley in £40.

26 June 34 H. VIII [1542]

Seals preserved.

Condition in English.

Obligations

20174

G/ Willys Yeam, clerk to Warden  
Edward More in £10 to acquit the Warden of £6-10.

10 March 1525 [E] 30 H. VIII

Seal preserved

Condition in English.

Obligations

20175

G/ John Harrick, Warden of the College of  
Oxford to Henry Greyneorde of Tylney, Essex,  
Esquire in £1500.

College 10 Jan. 39 Eliz. [1556/7]

Seal missing.

Obligations 20176

Indenture betw. Robert Thurburn,  
Warden, and John Smyth of Langley Marys  
husbandman, witness cap does bind that if the  
sd John Smyth, his heirs, assigns or successors in the  
lands tenements etc. which he had of William  
Ranolf in Langley Marys, should quit the Warden  
& Yellows to Joan, Queen of England, the Lord King,  
and other lords of the manor of Langley Marys,  
Bucks., of all rents and services, from 2*½* acres  
p.t.o.

of a meadow lying in the meadow called called  
"Redcote" near Colbrook of which the sd Warden  
etc. are seized in demense, then the sd John  
Smyth's bond in £20 shall have no effect.

11 May 14 H. VI [1436]

Seal preserved.

Obligations 20177

Of Walter Stamps, and Alice his wife in  
£10. 10 Warden Stamps etc.

25 June 11 Eliz. [569]

2 seals preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations 20178

Of Luke Nache of St. Michael in the  
Sche, n. Winchester, tailor, & James Webb of  
Southampton, goldsmith to Warden Stamps etc.  
in £6. 13. 4<sup>d</sup> for payment of £5.

1 March 19 Eliz. [576/77]

1 Seal broken.  
Condition in English.

Obligations 20179

Of John Bolney of Tidewurst, Berks.,  
gentleman to Warden Bilson etc. in £100.

11 Oct. 24 Eliz. [582]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations 20180

Of Thomas Gardiner son of Thomas  
Gardiner, senior, of Wolverton, yeoman to  
Warden Bilson etc. in £40.

30 Oct. 29 Eliz. [587]

Seal preserved.  
Condition in English.

Obligations

20181

6/- Willm. Cawle of Magdalen College  
in the University of Oxford in £199-15-0d  
for the repayment on demand thereof.

18 Dec. 1644.

Endorsed with receipt for £80 of the  
sd debt signed by "Walter Winton." [i.e. Walter  
Cawle. Bp. of Winchester 1632-47] No date.

Seal missing.

English.

P.T.O.

See letter in "College Estates Correspondence" from  
N. Denholme-Young

Obligations

20182

6/- William Chardie of Gwestbury,  
co. Southampton, yeoman, to Andrew Bernard  
of the Sole of Winchester, weaver, in £70 for  
the observance of covenants.

12 June 25 Car. II, 1683.

Paper. Condition in English.

Obligations.

20183

6/- William Russel of Hockton in the  
parish of Bishops Stoke, yeoman, to James  
Berfoot of Allington, yeoman in £200 for the  
payment of £100.

6 June 1766.

Obligations.

20184

6/- John Hill of Wisborough Greene,  
Surrey, yeoman to William Taylor in £80.  
for payment of £40-10-0d.

27 Feb. 1702/[2]

Endorsed with receipts.

Obligations.

20185

6/- the same to William Dummer of  
Petworth, Surrey, in £60 for payment of  
£30-7-6d.

25 Oct. 1711

Obligations.

20186

Accounts of the interest paid in  
connection with bond of John Hill to  
William Dummer dated 27 Feb. 1702/[2] &  
25 Oct. 1711, respectively.

Obligations.

20187

Letter, dated 24 Aug. 1747, to  
Joseph Whiston at Petworth, Sussex, from  
Philip Cheek [?L] to the effect that Mrs. Hill is not  
responsible for her late husband's late father's debt.

Obligations

20188

Of John Wodeby of the parish of  
Eccliffe to Robert Thirkell, Warden, in  
100/-

Michaelmas 7 H.v. 29 Sept. [1419]  
Seal preserved.

From Chest 1 No 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations

20189

Of William Binstede of Binstede, Hauts.,  
husbandman to Thomas Merchant in 100/-

4 Oct. 23 H.VI. [1644]  
Seal poor.

From Chest 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20190

Of John Reddy of Sydmonton, Hauts. husbandman  
to [the Warden] etc.  
2 March 30 [or later] H. VIII [1539/39]  
Seal poor.

Condition in English.

A large part of the writing at either end is  
missing.

From Chest 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20191

Of Francis Dawbey Esq., to John White,  
Warden in £40.

22 Aug. 3 E. VI [1549]

Seal broken

Condition in English.

From Chest 1, No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations

20192

Of Edmund Walwyn of Southampton,  
gentleman to John Wyte, Warden etc. in  
£20.

10 November 3 Eliz. [1569]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

From Chancery No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20193

Of Stephen Yerushange of the town of  
Southampton, smith to Warden Thomas Stunpe  
etc. in £6.

13 Aug. 3 Eliz. [1561]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

From Chancery No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20194

Of Arthur Buckle a Cheshire his  
wife to Warden Thomas Stunpe etc. in  
£10.

25 June 11 Eliz. [1569]

Seals frag. poor.

Condition in English.

From Chancery No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20195

Of John Eyles of the town of  
Southampton, merchant to Thomas Stunpe,  
Warden in £10.

2 November 11 Eliz. [1569]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

From Chancery No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20196

Of Philip Rose of Amsbury, Wilts,  
yeoman, to Thomas Stunpe, Warden, in  
£100.

30 Oct. 18 Eliz. [1576]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

From Chancery No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20197

Gf Thomas Hardware, clerk to John  
Harrow, Warden etc. in £20.  
17 April 8 Jac. I [1610]  
Seal missing.  
Condition in English.

From Chest No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Obligations.

20198

Gf John Wallis of Salisbury, Bellfounder,  
to Robert Bell or Robert Adams, Bursars of  
the College in £150, for the recasting of a  
brewing furnace weighing 2,602 lbs.

24 July 1615.

Sealed.

Paid. Condition in English.

From Chest 1 No. 26. (Box), 1959.

For this transaction, see the College accounts for  
P.T.O.

1614-15 (Custos Brasmei), printed in H. Clifft's 'The  
Winchester College Bells and Bellries', in Papers etc.  
of the Hampshire Field Club etc., vol. IX, pt. i, p. 58.

PERTINENTIA AD ALIOS 20199-20367

Evidences of property not belonging to  
College - miscellaneous documents, including  
Yarstons' Forgeries in bag.

20199

Pertinentia ad Alios

Quitclaim by William Tawke of  
Chavecroft, junior, to William Colle of  
North Langestade, clerk, of his claim to houses,  
gardens, curtilages, rents, & all excheats in  
Chavecroft in the parish of Borgestdede<sup>\*</sup> to hold  
of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Consideration  
22/-.

Witnessed by William de Hagenacus,  
Robert de la Scone, Robert de Willchale, William  
P.T.O.  
de Hegwode, John de Chavecroft, Bortin de  
Carmesham, Thomas Burree.

No date. [Limp. E. II]

\* [Burested, Essex]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

Grant by Elias atte Hette of Nastok,  
Essex to Master John Barret, canon of  
St. Paul's, London, of a portion of meadow  
called "Water mullewe" in Nastok, lying in  
a corner of the meadow towards the mill,  
containing one "daywercate" of land.

Witnessed by James de Baive, Robert  
Gypp, John Philipp, Richard Dicot, Richard  
Houte.

P.T.O.

Dated: Nastok, Sunday after the Ascension  
30 Edw. III. [5 June 1356]

Seal preserved.

See also no. 20200

20200

## Pertinentia ad Alios

2

Quitclaim by Henry brother and heir  
of John in the Hale to Master John Barret  
Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul,  
London of the moiety of a water mill with  
appurtenances in Nastock [Nawstock, Essex], and  
the lands with hedges and pastures to the same  
belonging adjoining in a fields called "Manjelles",  
which the sd Master John had by grant of  
Roger Mountjoy, and which the sd Roger with

P.T.O.

William Udenum held with other lands and  
tenements by grant of the sd John in the Hale.

Witnessed by James de Baive, Robert  
Gypp, John Gypp, Adam Clement, Ralph Knosis.

Dated Nastok, Saturday after St. Hillary  
30 E. III [14 Jan. 1356/7]

Seal damaged.

See also no. 4921

20201

## Pertinentia ad Alios

3

Grant by John Gourant & Joan his wife  
of Waltham with the consent of John their son and  
husband to Thomas Duke of Edith his wife of a building  
plot with cartlidge - all buildings belonging to the  
same in the vill of Waltham, betw. the tenement of  
William Colman S - the land of the sd John Gourant  
N, the highway W, or the road called Shorelane E,  
overduing annually to the heirs of a tenement once  
Roger Edward 4/-

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John Taek, John Clark, Richard  
Knoller, John atte Halle, William Palweare, William  
Colman, John Glevore.

Dated: Waltham, Monday after Michaelmas  
20 Ric. II [2 Oct. 1396]

Seals fragmentary.  
1 missing.

20202

Pertinencia ad Alios

4

Grant by George Cotterell of Gauntenden  
[Saunderton], Bucks., to Peter Marmon -  
Alianore his wife, of a moiety of a fee in  
There called "Glacaeas fee", with all lands,  
meadows and pastures belonging to a weir  
called "Glacaeas waier". Also power of attorney  
to Thomas Ketwilde to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Geoffrey Dower, John  
Dance, John Wallelyn, John Benet, & William  
Welsle, bailiff of Tame.

P.T.O.

Dated: Tame, Friday before Palm Sunday  
13 April 21 E. IV. [1481]

Seal poor.

20 203

Pertinencia ad Alios

5

Grant by Peter le Skinner of  
Colyngbourne Kyngestone & Joan his wife to  
Nicholas Marin of Colyngbourne, of a tenement  
in the sd. vill with appurtenances, and pasture  
for 16 ewes and 4 wethers, & fed for 4 swine  
in the common pasture of the late Nicholas  
Genais, and 2 acres of pasture which ought to  
fall to us from the land of the sd Nicholas  
Genais, rendering annually 12*d* to the chief  
P.T.O.

lord.

Witnessed by John Torold, John de Warstre,  
John son of William, William Bacon, Nicholas de  
Crace, Walter Dance, Peter Smetheorne.

Dated: Colyngbourne Kyngestone, Monday after  
St. Matthew 18 E. II [24 Sept. 1324]

Seals preserved.

20204  
Grant by Richard Chapman, taylor,  
to Thomas Mason alias Fullere of my burgage  
lying in the north part of the High St. of \*  
Wykham, betw. land of Thomas Uvedale, Esq.,  
W. & a burgage of Robert Thachere E. &  
abtg. our field called "Swete acres" N.

Witnessed by Richard Baker, bailliff  
of Wykham, William Knollys, Nicholas Taylor,  
William Mowt, Stephen Baker.

D.T.O.

Dated: Wykham 22 May 27 H. VI [1449]

Seal broken.

\* The manor of Warkham, Hants., passed from John Uvedale to  
his son Sir Thomas at some time between 1445 and 1461  
(VCH, Hants., III, 234).

Quitclaim by Peter Chapman, son  
of Richard Chapman to the same of the  
same.

Witnessed by the same.

Dated: Wykham, 24 May 27 H. VI

[1449]

Seal damaged.

Yours Chancery No. 26 (Box). - 1959.

Grant by John Mason, brother & heir  
of Peter Mason son of Thomas Mason alias  
Fullere to John atte Hadell & Alice his wife  
of the burgage in the N part of the High St.  
Wykham, to hold to them and the heirs and  
assigns of sd Alice.

Witnessed by Robert Pynne, John  
Pynne, William Uvedale, Stephen Palmer,  
Thomas Alleroyge.

D.T.O.

Dated: Wykham 20 Oct. 39 H. VI [1460]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinencia ad Alios

8

Grant by John atte Hased and Alice his wife to Robert Jonyng & Margaret his wife of our the burgage in the N. part of the High St. Wykham.

Witnessed by Thomas Yelde, & Robert Sengylton, bailiffs, William Bytter, William Haward, William Watershale, John Mylles, John Marchall.

Dated: Sunday before Pentecost 6 E. IV. <sup>p.r.o.</sup>

[18 May 1466]

Seal preserved, 1 damaged.

## Pertinencia ad Alios

9

Grant by Robert Jonyngs & Margaret his wife to John Maydelove & Joan his wife, of our burgage in the N part of High St. Wykham.

Witnessed by Stephen Palmer, & William Haward, bailiffs, William Colson, & others named.

Dated: Wykham, 6 Feb. 11 E. IV [1471/72]  
2 Seals poor.

## Pertinencia ad Alios

10

Quitclaim by the same to the same of the same.

Witnessed by the same.  
Same date.

Seals preserved.

## Pertinencia ad Alios

11

Grant by Henry Hugh Peverel of <sup>[Sampford Peverell]</sup> Sampford Peverell to Henry de Montejolet and Amice my dau. his wife of the manor of Ivedon [Ixton in Awliscombe, Devon 4 m.E. of Taunton] with all appurtenances, to hold to them & the heirs of the sd Henry by the sd Amice, reversion to my heirs.

Witnessed by Sir Robert son of Payn,  
Sir Robert Wode ton, Master Richard de <sup>p.r.o.</sup>

Langeford, Reginald de Paveley, Ralph de Lyncham,  
Reginald de Fontaines, Thomas Prodoune.

Dated: Talcot [Talaton], Feasday  
St. Katherin Virgin 20 Edw. I 25 Nov. [1291]  
Seal preserved.

See also no. 4925

20211

Pertinentia ad Alios

12

Letter of Attorney of Hugh Puerel to  
Reginald de Fontaines to deliver seisin  
Dated: Talcot, Martinmas 19 E. I  
[11 Nov. 1291]

Seal fragmentary.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20212

Exaudite of Hugh Puerel of Sauford  
to his tenants to render their services a  
homage to Henry de Montfot & Amice his wife.

Dated: Talcot, Monday the morrow of  
St. Katherine 20 E. I [20 Nov. 1291]

Seal fragmentary.

Found in Obligationes drawer, June 1959.

4925

Pertinentia ad Alios

20212A

Quitclaim of Alice Puerel daue. of  
Sir Hugh Puerel of Sauford, to the sd.  
Hugh of all her interest in the manor of  
Leden.

Dated: Talcot. All Saint Day  
19 Edw. [1 November 1291]

Witn. Sir Robert son of Pagarus, Robert  
of Woodeton, kt, maister Richard de Lucyfond,  
Lancelot de Pauilly, Ralph de Lyncham, etc.

Seal almost perfect.

See also nos. 20210-212.

## Pertinencia ad Alias

13

Grant by John Younger of Andover  
 & Edith his wife to John atte Mersshe, of a  
 burgage and 2 acres of land with  
 appurtenances in Whitchurch betw. a  
 tenement of John Webbeclerk on both sides,  
 the highway from Whitchurch to Hurrebowne  
 W., and the stream running to Toketon  
 E., the sd 2 acres lying together in a field  
 called "Wyntidene" betw. land of John Bailey

P.T.O.

No Richard de Boryate, late John Soper's S.

Witnessed by John Henry, Walter Trillor,  
 Ralph Gruyshonk, Thomas atte Clyve, John Bailey,  
 Henry Gromondy, Stephen Trentemasse.

Dated: Whitchurch, Sunday after  
 Epiphany 8 Ric. II [8 Jan. 1384/5]

Seals poor

20214

## Pertinencia ad Alias

14

Grant by John Bartelot of Thame  
 to Thomas Bartelot of Clayore of 3 moods of  
 a burgage & 1 acre of arable land at the  
 end of the burgage, lying in the south quarter  
 of the new vill of Thame betw. a burgage of  
 Roger Hogges, & one of Richard Taylour, &  
 the sd acre lying betw. land of late Thomas  
 Cowdry & land of William son of Richard  
 Taylour.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Thomas Welles, John Elys,  
 Hugh Beaufort, John Mawytone, Thomas Louge.

Dated: Thame, Tuesday before the  
 Purification of B.V.M. II H. VI. [27 Jan 1432/33]

Seal broken.

20215

## Pertinencia ad Alias

15

Grant by Cecilia de Beynville to  
 Alice my dau., and the heirs of her body, of my  
 manor of Maydenwelle [Mardenwell, Lincolnshire],  
 with all appurtenances, rendering annually £1,  
 reservation to the sd Cecilia.

Witnessed by Sir Wydene Gubaud,  
 Sir Symon de Anjebiff, Sir Geoffrey de St. Medard,  
 Hugh de Roby, Nicholus de Lurorthop, Ralph de  
 Kylmber, William de Huntingfied, Henry de

Dagwithe. Reginald le Bezaire of Ingoldeby.

No date. [temp. H. III]

Seal missing.

20216

16

Pertinencia ad Alios

Grant by John le Taylour of  
Cheverton Bourne to Agnes le Taylour my  
dau. of the third part of a messuage with  
cavilage adjoining next a messuage late  
Ralph Dicou's. to hold to her & the heirs of  
her body, remainder to William, son of John le  
Taylour.

Witnessed by William Hawlewyne,  
John le Shepphord, John atte Bourke, John Dicou,  
O.T.O.

Hugh Bruffendene, a Yeartin le Hays of Cranefeld.

Dated: Monday before St. Margaret Virgin  
14 E. III [7 July 1340]

Seal preserved.

[ Deposited in County Record Office, Bedford, by  
decision of the Warden & Fellows, 6 February 1960.]

20217

17

Pertinencia ad Alios

Heare by <sup>sir</sup> William le Scrop to  
Thomas Carwell of all the manors, lands,  
tenements, rents, services etc., of the late  
Richard de Ponynge, in the counties of Sussex,  
Surrey, Norfolk and Suffolk, and the manor of  
Rokesle [Ruxley], Kent, overwip of the chaste  
(les testes savage duns les ditz parkes et le  
casement de esches chambres, quysynes, stables,  
et jowail a son rume"), which manors had  
O.T.O.

been seized by the sd William for the King "par  
cause del usq[ue] de Robert fitz et heire de ist  
morsur Richard, to hold to the sd Thomas  
Cawmell, until Robert's coming of age, rendering  
annually 100 marks to the sd William. Thomas  
is granted the right to take from the parks a  
reasonable number of beasts for himself & friends,  
and to preserve the game.

Dated: Palm Sunday 17 Ric. II [12 April 1384]

Seal damaged.

Yerch.

20218

Pentinentia ad Alios

18

Copy of Inspectimus by William Mauger son & heir  
of John Mauger and Agnes his wife, of Thomas  
Spert, clerk, and William Richman with the  
consent of sd William and Agnes to Henry Chepman  
of Worcester or John his wife or the heirs of their  
bodies of a tenement in the sd vill and  
4 acres of arable land, - 1 acre of meadow,  
the sd tenement being in the market place of  
Worcester betw. one of the sd William, or one of  
P.T.O.

Thomas Langfull, and the land & meadow lying:  
betw. land of the Prior of Langlete  
a bord of Thomas Cuttyng, 1 acre betw. land of  
Thomas Cuttyng & Edward Schepord, 2 acres behind  
"Hearheys", betw. land of the sd Prior, and land once  
Peter Shedenour, and the sd acre of meadow  
lying at its Wodmannede; also a way through a  
close to the Northfield, and the reversion of a  
cottage; rendering annually 8/-, witnessed  
by Thomas Langful, William Langford - others named,  
dated: Worcester, Christmas Eve II Ric. II  
[24 Dec. 1387].

C.P. 2252. Dated: Tues. Nativity of B.V.M. II Ric. II [7 Sept. 1387].

20219

Pentinentia ad Alios

19

Counterpart lease by John Brownsmyth,  
parson of Upclatford<sup>Upper Clatford</sup>, to John Cowdry,  
gentleman, & son John Tyde, priest, of his  
parsonage of Upclatford with all houses, lands,  
leasus, pastures, tithes, oblations etc.,  
succuring only a chamber in the parsonage  
for himself at any time; also a messuage &  
3 yeowlands in Upclatford which he had from  
William Moleys, to hold for 5 years, rendering  
P.T.O.

at Kitchelwas in the first year £5-13-4<sup>d</sup>. - at  
Lady Day 53/4<sup>d</sup>, and thereafter annually £3-6-8<sup>d</sup>.  
The lessor also to pay the stipend of a priest  
ministering in the church, and all rents and  
charges to the King.

Dated: Up Clatford, Annunciation of B.V.M.  
10 H. VIII [25 March 1519]

Seal missing, poor.

20220

Pertinentia ad Alios

20

Commission of Henry VIII to John, Earl  
of Oxford, Great Chamberlain, and Admiral of  
England, Robert Ryde, clerk of the Council, John  
Doke, Esq., Christopher Middleton, to try  
William Watson, Hugh Vaughan, William  
Seyward, Thomas Arnold, William Godewyn,  
Robert Cannon, John Alnake, Thomas Sewar, -  
Walter ap Griffith and others not named, on a  
charge of piracy, felony etc. at Westminster  
P.T.O.

22 March 16 H. VII [1500/1501]

Seal damaged.

20221

Pertinentia ad Alios

21

Letter of attorney of Roger de Compton,  
Rector of Burgheselde to Robert Snape to receive  
seisin of a messuage in the market place of  
Aldermanston, once John Chapman's.

Dated: Wds. before SS. Philip and James.  
40 Edw. III [29 April 1366]

Seal missing.

20222

Pertinentia ad Alios

21<sup>a</sup>

Grant by Roger de Compton, Rector  
of Burgheselde to Walter le Cok of  
Aldermanston, of a messuage in the vill of  
Aldermanston in the midst of the market there,  
betw. the highway leadg to the vicarage of  
Aldermanston w, & the highway to the church of  
the same E.

Witnessed by Robert Godewyne, John  
Petipas, Andrew Tanner, Matthew Rynel, William  
P.T.O.

att Melle.

Dated: Aldermanston, Tues. after the  
Conception of B.V.M. 41 Edw. III [14 Dec. 1367]

Seal missing.

20223

Pentinentia ad Alios

22

Grant by Walter Cok of Aldermanston  
to William Jay, smith, of Aldermanston &  
Margaret his wife of the same messuage.

Witnessed by John Gancourt, John  
Petipas, Richard Twyhey, Alan Heyghwey, William  
Pyremour.

Dated: Aldermanston, Sunday, St. Faith  
6 Ric. II [6 Oct. 1381]

Noscal? Unexecuted

20224

Pentinentia ad Alios

23

A copy of a settlement by John de  
Byngham, parson of the church of Southon-  
Byngham [Sutton Bingham], and Peter Blanchewale,  
of the lands etc. there, which they had by gift and  
of William de Byngham to them and heirs of sd  
John. The property is settled on the sd William de  
Byngham for life, remainder to his sons  
Robert & Richard de Byngham for their lives,  
remainder to another son Thomas de Byngham  
P.T.O.

and the heirs of his body, remainder to the right  
heirs of sd William de B.

Witnessed by Sir John Chedyhole, Sir Walter  
Pavely, Sir Walter de Rousdry, another named.

Dated: Southon-Byngham, Sunday before  
st. Lawrence 31 E. III [6 Aug. 1357]

20225

Pentinentia ad Alios

24

Grant by Richard de Rasson, clerk, Ralph de Boteton, John Hadelbeche,  
chaplain & John Stodlegh to Sir Thomas de  
Kyngeston & Mary his wife of four manor  
of Sutton <sup>In Sutton Vines</sup> <sup>Wivis</sup>, with all appurtenances,  
and lands, tenements, rents, services etc  
in Morrice <sup>Binton Vines</sup> <sup>Longton</sup> <sup>in Sutton</sup> <sup>Wivis</sup>,  
Tudrington <sup>Crookton</sup> <sup>Tudrington</sup> <sup>in Longton</sup> <sup>in Devonshire</sup>,  
Bishoppes trewe <sup>Bishopstraw</sup> <sup>Wivis</sup> and the reversion  
P.T.O.

of other lands belonging to the manor, demised for  
11/2; to hold for their lives at the life of the survivor.  
Witnessed by Robert le Ashton, John de la  
Mare, Sir Peter Estabimor, Nicholas Bonham,  
William Wadpayl.

Dated: Sutton, 20 Feb. 49 E. II [1374/5]

4 Seals preserved.

### Pertinentia ad Alios

Kirby's Nos. 25 - 29 transferred to  
Yarstowe's Tenements. See Nos:

20350, 20351, 20353, 20357, 20359

20226 20227

### Pertinentia ad Alios

30

Grant by John le Yeroue of  
Littleton to John le Plasy of the same, of my  
messuage with appurtenances outside the  
east gate in the suburbs of Cicester, betw.  
a messuage of Jocas de Cornwaile & a  
messuage of Roger le Buck, also 2 cottages  
in the same suburb with a croft adjoining  
betw. a lane next the churchyard of St.  
Michael, and a tenement of the Warden of the  
PTO.

House of Blessed Mary of Cicester.

Witnessed by John Wyg, mayor of  
Cicester, John de Des Boegane, John le Nedan,  
propositis, Jocas Bisshop, James de Putligh,  
Richard Massant, John Ricker.

Dated: Cicester, Weds after Michaelmas  
19 E. II. [2 Oct. 1325]

Seal damaged.

20227 20228

### Pertinentia ad Alios

31

Quitclaim by John Storne, clerk,  
William Nolote, clerk, Thomas Whyte, William Bowd,  
John Yullens & Richard Tebald to John Bedell  
& Isabell his wife & the heirs of their bodies,  
of 6 pieces of land with appurtenances in  
Bridewell, with 12d annual rent in the same  
vill. (Worcs.), which we had from Richard  
Bedell, and Alice his wife

Dated: 8 July 5 H. VI [1427]

## Pertinentia ad Alios

32

Grant by Henry Dyke, son a heir of Elizabeth, late wife of Roger Dyke, daur. a heir of William Suynt John Esq., late of Beauchonet [Bouguen], in the parish of Berwickington] Surroce, and Sibyl his wife, daur. of Hugh Pakenham, to John, Lord Dynham, Thomas Barret Esq., & William Tysoe, junior, of our manor of Ludshelv [Litchfield], Hants., and his aduowson of the church there. Also power  
of attorney to John Bowes, Thomas Coke, or John Pechell, to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by William Burry, Hugh Bedyll,  
Thomas Clyve, John Bartlet, Richard Kyngesmyll,  
Dated: Ludshelv, 28 March 13 E. IV [1473]

2 Seals preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

32<sup>a</sup>

Quittance by the same to the same  
of the same.

witnessed by Richard Kyngesmyll,  
William Burry, Hugh Bedyll, Thomas Clyve,  
John Bartlet.

Dated: Ludshelv, 29 March 13 E. IV.  
[1473]

2 Seals preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

Kirby's No. 33 removed to Yernhill  
Jah. 1953.

See No. 9891

## Pertinentia ad Alios

34

Grant by John Arnold of Ladesle to  
John, son of John le Gresche a Marrow his wife,  
of a piece of land with appurtenances in the  
field called "Rockie" near Ladesle [Caddesley] in  
the two forest tithes. land of Hugh Arnold S, and  
land of Richard de Southle N, without the ditch,  
a ditch being w to E to Southle wood, severallide to  
Nicholas my brother, remainder to my right  
heirs.

P.T.O.

witnessed by John le French, senior, Hugh Arnold, William de Southle, junior, Robert le Tuck, John Brock.

Dated: Baddele, Sunday after St. Nicholas  
5 E.M. [3 Dec. 1331]

Seal damaged.

20231

Pertinentia ad Alios

34<sup>a</sup>

Grant by John Arnold of Baddele to John son of John le French of 4½ acres of land, of which 3½ lie together in the field called Routlye, & 1 lies at "la Wootore Done" rendering annually to the sd John Arnold, during his life 2 quarters of wheat.

witnessed by John le French, senior, Hugh Arnold, John Brock, William Chaumont, William de Southle, junior.

P.T.O.

Dated: Baddele, Thurs. St. Lucy  
Augstalche 7 E.M. [22 July 1332]

Seal preserved.

20232

Pertinentia ad Alios

34<sup>b</sup>

Quitclaim by Thomas Swolf of Baddele to Richard Wetherford of Shropshire [Gloucest<sup>ers</sup>] of lands and tenements etc. once John Blaize of Wolverhampton in Wolverhampton [Worlhampton, Bucks.]

witnessed by Richard Hayre, John Ewery, Thomas Brock, William Wombourne, John Fulgo.

Dated: Wolverhampton, St. Andrew & Rich<sup>rd</sup> [20 Nov. 1381]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

34<sup>c</sup>

Grant by Richard Werthwode <sup>[sic]</sup> to Henry  
Dustyn of a small piece of land in  
Wyndmellefeld to the E. betw. land of John  
Reys & a William Rob, N., & land of the said  
Richard E., with liberty of crosses and  
cresses, rendering annually  $\frac{1}{2}$ d silver.  
Witnessed by William Barbouche,  
Thomas Bourch, John Galle, William Robert.  
Dated: Laddesdale, Easter day 6 R. II.

o.t.o.

[22 March 1332/3]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

35

Warrant to distrain on goods and  
chattels of Robert Parker of Amesbury, directed  
by William Bracco sheriff of Hants to his  
bailliff in turn Richard Barret.

1 Oct. 15 H. VI [1436]

Seal preserved, poor.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

36

Grant by William de Courtney to  
Randolf Hunter "pro homagio et servicio suo"  
of a fiefdom of land in the grautois demaine  
of Ruzewham, rendering yearly 11b of  
cethem.

No date. [Temp. H. III]

Seal missing.

## Pertinentia ad Alios.

37

Grant by John Draper, clerk, &  
William Seven to <sup>sir</sup> Walter Hungerford, knight  
Simon Sydenham, <sup>de</sup>can of Salisbury, knight  
Reginald Kentwood, <sup>de</sup>can of St. Pauls, London,  
Master John Forest, clerk, John Stowton, junior,  
Esq., William Darrell Esq., Robert Large Esq.,  
Richard Elton Esq., John Stock, merchant, John  
Giles, gentilman, Master John Tewent, clerk, John  
Smythe, clerk, William Powe, clerk, — John Vayre,

o.t.o.

of all meadows, lands, tenements, meadows, rents & services  
etc. which we have in Lytelton Paynel [Lytelton Parrett]  
Collector [?Bathampton], Tidulysye [Tillichead], Chyke [Chideock]  
[Chideock] New Sarum [Salisbury], Cotes [Cotes in Dorset]  
Bishope Caunyng, and the third part of the manor  
of Beccomys [Bellamy's] in Somerset, and the manor  
of Taunayc [Taunayc] with a mill, 12 acres of land,  
100 acres of pasture with a messuage, 1 acre and a half of  
land, 12 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture in Hengstrugge  
and Sedmoreshe [ ] Somerset, and  
the manor of Tongley [Tongley] with appurtenances.

(Continuation contd)

Pertinentia ad Alios

20236

and 1 mill, 12 acres of land, 15 acres of pasture,  
in Houghton [Houghton], Hosebridge [ ] ~  
Somerset, in Hampshire, which we lately  
had will John Dunning. clerk, now deceased, by  
grant of Richard Melbourene son of Agnes  
Melbourene, sister of John Chichester, clerk, deceased.  
Also a tenement or hospice in Syst pectane  
in the city of London, which we lately had  
with the said John Dunning from the sd Richard,

O.T.O.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Beauchamp, Sir William  
Esturmy, Edmund Dauntesye, William Rous,  
John Harroges, William Wayte, Richard Belclond,  
Richard Ergastou, John Rous.

Dated: Lytelton Paynel 26 Oct. 3 H. vi

[1424]

No seals ? unexecuted.

20237

33

Pertinentia ad Alios

Crown Pardon to William Tawke, late  
of Shrubbs Scyntcher [Hants] yeoman.

Dated: 2 Jan. 36 H. vi [1457/58]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

40

Mortgage by way of  
Lease by William le  
Vogeler of Abbedrigge in the parish of  
Machlemore [Nicholas de la Chaumbe a  
Amice dae of Albrede Russel his wife, of a  
moor called "le Holcumber" out of land arable,  
in Abbedrigge in a certain moor moor called  
"Holcumber" betw. the sd moors, and land of  
John Godwyne N, stretching from the garden  
of Nicholas de Coleye E to the ed moor W, a  
p.r.o.

containing 2 acres of land. ~~for payment of 12/-~~  
by ss. Simon & Jude

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Adam de  
Kymbrigg, Robert Atherton, William de Schollesden,  
John le Vere, Richard Bynteworth, John de  
Radley, John Ymre Atherton, Robert le Dore.

Dated: Nativit y of Iohannes Baptist.  
30 E. I [24 June 1302].

Seal preserved.

for Michelmersh, see no. 19 (Domus I)

## Pertinentia ad Alios

39

Lease by William le Vogeler <sup>of Abbedrigge</sup>  
Nicholas de la Chaumbe a Amice, his wife,  
of a moor called "le Holcumber" in the vill of  
Abbedrigge betw. land of John Godwyne N,  
and a common heath S, to hold for 5 years  
for 12/-,

Witnessed by Henry de Welles,  
Adam de Kymbrigg, William de Schollesden,  
Thomas de Bockenile, Richard de Tarelye,  
p.r.o.  
Richard Gourain.

Dated: Sunday, St. Peter ad Vincula  
20 E.I [1 Aug. 1302]

Seal missing.

For Michelmersh, see no. 19 (Domus I)

## Pertinentia ad Alios

41

Copy of the Crown Licence of Henry VIII  
to John Incent, Dean of St. Paul's, London, to  
found a free school and chantry for 102  
priests in the church of St. Peter & St. Paul in  
his ville of Berkhamsted Magna, Hertfordshire, in  
the Diocese of Lincoln, and endow it with  
land to the clear yearly value of £40, the  
Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

Dated: 14 Oct. 33 H. VIII [1541]

P.P.LL.P.T.

NOTE: Presumably acquired in connection  
with the administration of schools, at some period,  
in the course of correspondence (?with Incent.)  
(J.H.H.)

20241

## Pertinentia ad Alios

42

Notarial act of Benedict Hudson, alias  
Vannes, clerk, appointing Peter Vannes, Dean of  
Salisbury, & others his proxies to accept any  
benefit or dignity on his behalf.

Attested by John Lewis, notary  
public, at his house in Paternoster Row, in the  
parish of St. Faith, in the City of London 1 March  
1563/[9]

## Pertinentia ad Alios

The No. 20242 does not relate to any  
document.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

43

Copy Temp E. VI of a fine levied at  
Ilchester in the Octave of Trinity 47 H. III  
between Roger, Abbot of Cirencester, plaintiff,  
by John de Someter his attorney, and Raymond  
de Burgh, defendant, concerning rights of  
common of pasture claimed by the Abbot  
in the defendant's lands in Melbourn, Kingtonston,  
& 19 ye. t.

Reference: See Wilbourn Part No. 11050<sup>a</sup>  
11/11/57.

[Record of a Court of Quarter Sessions  
at Salisbury 24 March 31 H. VIII [1529/40]  
with calendar of prisoners for trial.]

This document was given to the Wiltshire Record Office by decision of the Warden & Fellows on 6 February 1960, but on the Warden's authority was later transferred to the City of New Sarum for preservation in the Muniment Room at the Council House, Salisbury.

Grant by Alice de Sefton, widow, to  
Walter le Pyper of a tenement with  
appurtenances in Salisbury in Wyremannest  
betw. a tenement of Robert le Devouays &  
a tenement of Robert Hurehyne, rendering  
annually 6d.

Witnessed by Geoffrey Hamelin,  
baillif of Salisbury, Geoffrey Richard de Anne,  
mayor, Gilbert Chynnes & William Aubin,  
P.T.O.

Corours, Geoffrey son of Elyes, Hamon de Liswys,  
repositoris, John de Wyckio, chaplain, Henry Tunc  
clerk of St. Martin's, William de Winterslwe,  
Salvarius le Beur.

No date. [? temp E.I]

Seal fragmentary.

Enrolled in the Red Register.

Grant by Stephen de Glastonia  
with consent of Agnes his wife to Ralph de  
Gourstade of a piece of my tenement in  
Salisbury with all appurtenances, and buildys,  
situated in St. Martin St. Salisbury betw. a  
tenement of Robert, my son which I gave him,  
a my my tenement, with 2½ perches a 2 ft of  
land, rendering annually 6d.

Witnessed by Robert Bunden, baillif,  
P.T.O.

Riginalde Wyche, mayor, Briand de Radestow,  
coroner, Gecote Richard de Anna & William  
Pinnoc, prepositis, Robert de Niueham, alderman,  
John Spetarius, William de Niueham, William  
Hanger, John le Noble, William le Touvre,  
Hamund, clerk.

No date. [?temp E. I.]

Seal missing.

20246 - 20251

Miscellaneous Wills

(Winchester.)

20246

Winchester. Peticentia ad Alios

4.

Will of John Wyse, dated in the Soke  
of Winchester, 5 May 1220. His body to be  
buried in the cemetery of St Swithun: his  
wife Joan to be his executrix.

Probate granted to the said Joan by  
the dean [prior & canon] of Winchester,  
dated in the Soke of Winchester feast of St.  
Kencelm the King [17 July], 1220.  
Seal preserved.

20247

Winchester Peticentia ad Alios

3.

Will of William Golswyf, of the parish of  
St. John the Baptist on the Hill in the soke  
of Winchesteir, dated 5 Aug. 1437. His  
body to be buried in the cemetery of St.  
Giles! His wife Alice and Robert Scouth fitz  
to be his executors.

Probate granted to the said Robert  
Scouth by William Harnchy, bachelor in  
decrees, commissary and sequestrator general  
P.T.O.

of Henry [Beaufort] bp. of Winchester, power  
being recovered in respect of the said Alice.  
Afterwards they compounded and were  
discharged, salvo jura cuiuscumque.

Dated Winchester 27 November. 1437.  
Seal preserved.

Will of William Reson, of the parish of St. Lucy de Walde in the city of Winchester, dated 3 Oct. 1427. Executors thereby appointed: - his wife Joan, and Master William Myzlyngale and Henry Beck, clerks.

Proved in London 26 November 1427,  
before John Hyndfeld, of the court of Canterbury, Examiner General of Henry P.T.O.

[Wdle], archbp. of Canterbury: and administration granted to the said William Myzlyngale: power being reserved with respect to the other executors.

Indorsed by W.H. Gunner: "Pertinentia ad Alios"

Seal missing.

See also Winchester Nos. 1273, 1300

Will of William Burgeys, of Winchester, scold master, dated 4 June, 1396.

To be buried in the cemetery of St Swithun by the Cross here opposite the Postern. Residuary legatee, his wife Agnes. Executors, William Short, Captain, and William Wydwast.

Probate granted to the said executors by John Payn, commissary general of the P.T.O.

Official of Winchester, in the parish church of Sonbowene 23 August, 1396.

Seal preserved.

1. Will of Robert Shutt, dated 8 Aug 1469.  
My body to be buried in the cemetery of St. Giles' [Winchester] my wife Joan to be my executors, and Richard Dalton to be supervisor.

Probate granted to the said Joan by the official of the archdeacon of Winchester, 8 March 1469/70

2. A memorandum of debts owing to Robert Shutt and his wife Joan. It contains

testamentary documents.

Paper. English.

The will of Thomas Scuttle v. Winchester No 1259

Winchester Pertinentia ad Alios

20250

Paper copy of will of Robert Skutt.

Winchester Pertinentia ad Alios

20251

1. Will of Richard Ayliffe (or Ayleffe), of the parish of Lawrence Weston, Windsor Diocese, dated 18 February 1540 [?1540/41]. Executors appointed by his will: - his wife Joan, and Edward Yeothe, clerk. In English. Seal missing.

2. After the deaths of the said Joan and her said Edward Yeothe, of whom Yeothe alone had obtained Probate of the Will - Grant by Geraldus [Parker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to o.r.o.

Thomas Ayleffe, the testator's son, of administration of the testator's goods not already administered. - Dated: London 18 May 1565.

The will is endorsed with a note by Charles Chidstone, 8 Sept. 1767, that it does not relate to the College.

Not in Kirby.

Winchester Pertinentia ad Alios

20252

Release and quitclaim by Isabella Hacock. Daughter of William Hacock of Norton to Henry Schepman of Weymouth and Joan his wife of all rights of action, real as well as personal that she has or in any way shall be able to have by way of trespass, contract, debt, account, legation, or other cause whatsoever, from the beginning of the world up to the making of these presents.

Dated: Worcester, Monday, the feast of St.  
Cyprian and Sebastian 11 Dec [1387/8 20 January]

Seal preserved.

Cf. No. 20218

Pertinentia ad Alios

20263

Copy of final Concord at Westminster,  
morrow of All Souls 2 E. II 3 Nov. [1308]  
bete. William Curay & Elizabeth his wife, querents,  
& Thos de Kynthorp [Kynthorp, Yorks N.R. nr.  
Pickering] defendant, for a marriage, 5 tofts,  
19 bovates of land "in Tewelby" [scored through] - the  
third part of a mill with appurtenances in  
Newton near Wintingham [Newton House, 3 miles  
S of Wintingham, 6 m NE of New Malton.] Yorks.  
P.T.O.

- 7 tofts, 8 bovates of land with appurtenances in  
Tewelby, Lincs.

Four Obligations drawn, June 1959.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20254

Acquittance by Lucy widow<sup>+ executrix</sup> of William  
atte Chiche of Upnatelynghe [Up. Nately]  
to William, son of Philip Lotron of Up Nately  
for 5 marks, on account of a mortgage (?)  
of 7 acres of land in Up Nately made to herd  
husband by the sd Philip in <sup>between</sup> release for  
5 marks received of him, and delivery of the  
said lands & deeds.

Witnesses named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Basingstoke (?) Wednesday after All  
Saints 7 E. III [3 Nov. 1383]

Seal missing.

F. 20254 v. 1 A.D. 1383 p. 119

Acquittance by John de Bisshoppeston  
[?Wilts.] to Agnes de Eldenhame [?Aldenhame,  
Herts.] by the hand of Sir Robert Merkount of  
13 $\frac{1}{4}$  annual pension due to her from the lands  
& tenements of Eldenhame, which the sd Agnes  
granted to me.

Dated: Petersfield [Petersfield, Hants.]  
16 Oct. 49 E. m. [1375] Seal preserved.  
From Obligationes drawer, June 1959.

Transformed to Hyde Abbey see  
No. 12198 A

<sup>a,b</sup>  
Copy of the will of William Wykham,  
rector of Irstead, Norfolk [1349-1376], dated  
Thursday after the feast of St. Mathias the  
Apostle [27 Feb.] 1376/[7], and proved 8  
March 1376/[7]. (Norwich Consistory Court. Reg.  
Heydon, fol. 129.)

Also copy of his institution to Irstead,  
31 July 1349, and the institution of his  
successor, 13 March 1376/[7].

P.T.O.

Supplied by Rev. C. B. Bolingbroke, Diocesan  
Registrar, Norwich.

v. Transcript in "Transcripts."

Lease by William Holte, Lord of  
Stanforde & Isabella my wife, lady of the  
same to John Brasier, Agnes his wife a  
William & Thomas their sons, of a parcel of  
moor called "Lockesmore", enclosed with a ditch  
a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow lying in Dolmede, to  
hold for three lives, rendering annually 18d.

Witnessed by Sir Thomas Langford,  
William Ryburgh, Thomas Hatponte, John Myles  
n.r.o.

John Andrews, butcher.

Dated: Stafford, 22 Oct. 50 E. m [1376]

Seals missing.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20259

Letter of Attorney of Robert Thunber, clerk to Nicholas North, clerk, Ralph Chaumberlyn, Robert Colpays, Edmund Neinge, Roger Bouwre, John Godewyn, a John atte Ryche to deliver seisin to William Chaumberlyn & Margerie his wife of my estate in the manor of Henton Daubney, [Hinton Daubney], and lands & tenements in the parish of Katerington [etc Catterington], Hant.  
P.T.O.

Dated: 6 Aug. 3 H. vi [1425]

Seal preserved, fine impression.

From Chest 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20260

Grant by Matilda Richardes of Norton Basent <sup>(W.I.P.)</sup> to William Basell & Agnes his wife, Thomas Blaunchard & Agnes his wife, a John Wolley & Elena his wife of sleeping quarters and other necessary materials to remain in <sup>my</sup> tenement which William Reyke now inhabits.

Witnessed by Walter Park, John Cuttling, Thomas Cardenakere, Nicholas Beche,  
P.T.O.

John Feltham.

Dated: Monday after the Feast of the Circumcision 17 H. VI [6 Jan. 1438/9]

Seal fragmentary.

Yone Chotl No. 26 (Bod) 1959.

v. Transcript among Harrowdsworth Transcripts. 20261

Pertinentia ad Alios Harrowdsworth 74<sup>d</sup>

Court Roll of Fyning [Vining], at  
Rogate, Surrise:

Courts held: St. Matthew 35 H. VI [21 Sept. 1456]

7 Oct. 36 H. VI [1457]

Weds. after Trinity 36 H. VI

[31 May 1458]

Paper.

Transferred 26/ix/1958.

Pertinentia ad Alios 20262

Grant by William Combe, Richard Dene,  
clerk, & John Bough of Staplegh in the  
parish of Gdyham, gentleman, to John  
Baker [Warden] of an annuity of 60/-  
charged upon the manor of Well, in Loup  
Sutton, Hants, for 20 years in satisfaction of  
£60 borrowed by Robert Byfflete from the said  
John Baker.

Dated: 31 Aug. 19 E. IV. [1479]

P.T.O.

5 seals poor.

Found in Stockbridge Drawer, 1959.

## Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of John Spycklate and his wife  
to two cottages with appurtenances, late Cecily  
Bath's, and another cottage late in the tenure  
of John Tymersbury.

Court of the manor of Wellow<sup>\*</sup> 12 April  
1 H. VII [1496]

<sup>\*\*</sup> [?Wellow, Somerset. of Bath, Tymersbury -  
Wellow is 4 miles S. of Bath - Timbsbury 5 miles  
D.T.O.  
W. of Wellow.]

From Obligationes Drawn, 1959.

Certificate dated 10 May, 1583, by  
John Bridges, D.D., Dean of Salisbury,  
certifying the names of the Bishops of  
Salisbury as given in a book intituled  
"Liber Statutorum ecclesiæ cathedralis  
Sarum."

Signed John Bridges.

Seal fragmentary.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth with Huston-Twyford Transcripts in  
Pertinentia ad Alios Transcripts.  
Huston and Twyford.

Pardon, by letters patent under the  
great seal, Westm. 6 Feb. 37 Eliz. [1594/5] to  
Robert Cutler for having, by fine levied in  
the Court of Common Pleas, Easter Term  
34 Eliz. [1592], and acquired for himself and  
his heirs from John Hayes and Jane his wife  
2 messuages, 2 gardens, orchard, 5 acres of  
land, 4 acres of meadow, and 22 acres of  
pasture, at Hurley, Beccles, that were held  
D.T.O.

of the Crown in chief, without having first  
obtained a licence from the Crown.

Seal damaged.

From Huston-Twyford Tin Box. 9/viii/1959

Appointment by the Dean and  
Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Holy  
Trinity, Bristol of Christopher Greene,  
Professor of Sacred Theology & Prebend of the sd  
Cathedral, as their protonotar before King Charles  
[I] and William [Laud], Abp. of Canterbury in  
the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London on  
the 4 Nov. 1640.

Dated: 24 October 1640.

P.T.O.

Seal missing.

From Cheth 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Copy of Testimonial by Leopold William  
Finch, Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, in  
favour of Thomas Twining, M.A.  
10 July 1689.

Paper.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in Transcripts, with Hust  
and Twyford transcripts.

Letters patent of William and Mary  
granting denization to William Worthington.  
Dated: Westminster 26 Aug 5 W.M. [1693]

English.

Seal preserved

From Hust & Twyford T.n Box. 9/viii/1959.

A pious letter from ... to Dr. ...  
[Names not given].  
Note reference at the end to "Goodwife  
Collins" and "George Lanes Daughter."  
No date. [? (17)]

Paper. English.

Surrender by Abraham Chitty of the city of London merchant, son and heir of Abraham Chitty, late of London, deceased, one of the customary tenants of the Manor and hundred of Coundall, Hants., of copyhold premises at Crookham, to the use and behoof of James Leach, of Finsbury, Surrey, his heirs and assigns.

31 Aug. 1703.

Admission of Thomas Russell of the parish of Hanwell to a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable land in Hanwellfield, Hanwell of the survivor of Jasper Thomas of Wockbridge, barber.

Court Baron of the manor of Hanwicks alias Shepcotts, Millx., of John MacCulloch lord of the manor 2 Nov. 1713.

Parchment.

Case to be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on 25 Feb. 1728.  
 The Abp. of Armagh [Armagh] Plaintiffs in error.  
 Nathaniel Waley, clerk }  
 The King..... } Defendant in error.  
 The case of the King.

It relates to the advowson of the church of A.T.O.

Ardmagh, and the right of presentation thereto, consequent upon the promotion of Dr. Vigors, the Rector there, to a Bishopric in 1690.

Printed.

v. Transcript in "Transcripts."

Pertinentia ad Alios.

20270A

Extract from Court Roll of the manor of  
Merton : Court Leet or Court Baron of Sir Thos.  
Harcourt, 4 Nov. 1779 before Benjamin White.

Admittance of James Cooper or Elizabeth  
who was only child & heir of Wm. Savage, to  
some unpreserved land called Pettys, subject  
to the rights of William's widow Rose, for her  
widowhood.

Parchment.

Fragile.

From Hurst & Turnford Tin Box.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20271

Copy of the Pedigree of the Reverend Dr.  
Rawland Berkeley showing his kinship to his  
uncle John Cox of Lincoln's Inn Esq<sup>r</sup>.

15 April 1825.

Found in Ward's Study Cupboard S.E. 1967 among  
papers of c. 1940.

Pertinentia ad Alios.

20272

Lease by Matthias Thomas Hodding Esq<sup>r</sup> [in Warwick]  
to Mr. John Earwaker, of Wheeley Farne,<sup>in</sup>  
the County of Southampton for 10 years from  
Yrch. 1843. Rent. £275.

24 June 1847.

Found in Ward's Study S.E. cupboard 1957,  
among papers of c. 1940.

Pertinentia ad Alios

20273

Lease by the Conservator or Governors  
of Christ's Hospital, Winchester [Symond's School]  
to Mr. William Earwaker, of Wheeley Farne,<sup>in</sup>  
the County of Southampton. Rent £334.

20 Aug. 1862.

Found in Ward's Study S.E. cupboard 1967, among  
papers of c. 1940.

Printed copy of an address delivered by  
W. J. Rendall, in the Club-room of the  
Corinthians at the Crystal Palace, on December 13<sup>th</sup>  
1922, just before the match between Oxford and  
Cambridge.

20275 - 20367

Faxstone's Forgeries in bag.  
Sheet 3 No. 401

Faxstone's Forgeries were made up into  
3 files of documents comprising :-

1) Nos : 20280, 20282, 20283, 20285, 20287-20293, 20296,  
20299, 20301, 20306, <sup>20329</sup>~~20326~~, 20310, 20316, 20321, 20326,  
20328, 20331-20336, 20338, 20339, 20341, 20344, 20352,  
20360, 20366.

2) Nos : 20277-20279, 20281, 20284, 20286, 20294,  
20298, 20303, 20307 20309, 20312-20314, 20318.  
P.T.O.

3) Nos : 20317, 20322 - 20325, 20363

The rest were loose in the bag.

#### NOTE

"... there happened an injury to be offered to be  
offered to the inheritance of the College where  
I am, by a false title derived from before the  
foundation of the house, and so strengthened on  
every side with ancient deeds and witness,  
that He forgery was hard to be discerned, and  
harder to be convinced, but by infinite searching  
in the muniments of many Churches and  
Bishopricks as well as in our own, and  
P.T.O.

re-examining sundrie large and laborious  
commissions which they had taken out before my  
time, to testifie the keeping and justifie the  
delivering of those suspected deeds and ligiers.  
To the detecting and impeaching of this, no person  
was or would be used (I speake for the paies and  
not for the skill) but my selfe, the cause was so  
huge, the comparing of the circumstancies and  
contrarieties both of deeds and witnesses so  
abious : the proof so perplexed and intricate:

NOTE (cont'd)

and the daunger so nearely touched the whole state  
of the house : I was foyed for two yeares to  
lay all studies aside, and addict my selfe  
wholly first to the apprehending, and then to the  
pursuing of this falsehood.

From Warden Bilson's "The True Difference Between  
Christian subjection and Unchristian Rebellion".  
Preface: To the Christian Reader. p. 1.  
(Yellows Library 610)

20275 - 20243

Faustone's Forgeries.  
(Wiltshire)

20275

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by Robert de Atebrig to  
Swein de Walton of an acre of land in the  
Westfield of Wike, under the hills there, betw.  
2 acres of the ad Swein

Witnessed by "sic" Williane, vicar of  
Walton, Geoffrey Malre, Ward de Tuyiton, Hanc  
de Calverton, Davide Bewik, Peter Cocus, of  
Widcombe, Gillemius de Wite.

No date. [? temp. Ed. I.] Seal missing.

20276

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Humorous use of the composition below.  
George Fitzwater alias Watson, & William  
Burkehull, parson of Downton in 1273.

[16]

Paper. English.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tunstane's Forgeries)

Confirmation by Master George Fitzwater alias Watson of Wellington Esq., to master William Burnehull, clerk, Rector of Downton, of the advowson of the churches of Downton & Nonington, with appurtenances, the meadow called "Priestmead" of 8 acres, a tuckment or parcels of land pasture called "Webbes" containing 16 acres, with all gardens, orchards, barns & buildings etc., as "sir" Ralph de Evocac once rector of Downton o.

P.T.O.

his vicar held by grant of George father of the sd. George dated Monday after St. Lawrence 4 H. III [17 Aug. 1220]; and also the grange called "Stopphams" alias "Le Jamine del Gremeysh", "Wane", "Chehyll", "Scell" meadow "Cartam meide" in Downton, which schrewe Downton, procurator of the sd Master Burnehull, from cupidity took from Roger de Stoppham former of the sd Master George. In return for this confirmation the sd Master George is to be quit of Tithes etc. for his 3 mills, the grange called "Stopphams" [sic] "Clarke orchard" etc. excepting

[v. next card]

20277

(Continuation card)

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tunstane's Forgeries)

20/- for a mill.

Witnessed by Robert de Harewoodde, clerk chaplain to the Bp. of Winchester actus natus.

Dated: Downton: 20 Feb 12 E. I [1283/4]

? Forged.

Seal missing.

20278

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tunstane's Forgeries)

Certificate by Robert de Harewoodde clerk, rector of the parish church of St. Lawrence Downton, that witness George Fitzwater alias Watson Esq., has granted to us and our church his advowson of the church of the borough of Downton & the church of Nonington and a meadow called "Priestmead" of 8 acres & other lands in Downton, so that we may permit the sd George to occupy those 3 mills in Downton, <sup>the</sup> grange

of "Stopphawes" and lands which William le  
Chapman holds of the sd George, for life, also  
Weybread, Mylham, Cock marshalse, Goresham,  
Pitcombe etc., Clatton orchard, Woodrofe,  
Balshayle, a maner of land with common of pasture  
in Downton, Wyke Walton, 53 burgages, and other  
lands in Torda, Stratford, Scotney, Wyke, Calcham  
& Haybridge with appurtenances in Bottisham and  
Honyngton, free of tithes and oblations etc. to the  
Rector of Downton, excepting 20/- to be paid for  
a mill, as appears in a charter of William

[Ex. next card]

(Continuation Card)

20278

Pertinentio ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Burghuer a Ralph de Ets Evocat.

Witnessed by "sii" Hugh of the church of St.  
Swithun, Winchester, Sweme de Berford, Sii Walter  
de Clopton & others named.

Dated: Downton, St. Lawrence 7 E. II

[10 Aug. 1313]

Seal decayed.

? Forged.

20279

Pertinentio ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Indenture betw. William le Chapman  
of Downton & John de Downton his son,  
whereas the sd John is bound to the sd William  
in an annual rent of £10 for lands &  
tenements he had by grant of the sd William,  
if the sd John shall give the sd William  
honorable sustenance <sup>he shall be quit</sup>, & the sd  
John grants to the sd William the moiety of the  
place called "Stopphawes" etc. with freedom  
of ingress & egres. Also the sd John grants that  
Julian Remount & William, his brother shall have  
sustenance as before in company with the sd  
William.

Dated: Downton, Tues. before Michaelmas  
22 E. III [23 Sept. 1348]

French. Cancelled.

No seal.

Attached to the last.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustoue's Forgeries)

Grant by Robert le Tenente (?) of Downton to Peter atte Halle of an acre of land with appurtenance in the field of [deleted] called "la Hyde", betw land once John le Hayward & land of William Kuppyng.

Witnessed by Peter de Testwote, bailiff, of Downton, John Chapman & others named.

Dated: Downton, Thurs. before Trinity 23 E. III  
[July 1349] Sealed poor.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustoue's Forgeries)

20281

Certificate of fealty of Thomas Ytzwates alias Watson to William [Edington] Bp. of Winchester for his tenement called "Clarendon Orchard" & lands etc. in Downton.

Witnessed by Thomas Hungerford, bailiff of Downton, Thomas Ytzwates, prepositus & others named.

Dated: 7 March 36 E. III [1361/2]

Cancelled.

Seal damaged.

? forged.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustoue's Forgeries)

20282

Copy of a Deed of William [Edington] Bp. of Winchester, Thomas Ytzwates alias Watson son & heir of Thomas Ytzwates alias Watson, deceased, William Gouranger, George Gilpoche & John Dekyn, gent., witnessing that Thomas Ytzwates alias Watson, deceased, by instrument dated 8 April 36 E. III [1362] granted to them all his lands & tenements in Somerset & Wiltshire (except) to be disposed for the health of his soul, saving the agreement betw. the sd Thomas the justice and George Gilpoche that the chaplain of the chantry Master Burchell & his successors shall hold for 200 years 3 burgages, a Taverncyland & other lands in Downton & the 3 mills etc. Now the sd William, Bp. of Winchester, Thomas Ytzwates the son, William Gouranger, George Gilpoche, John Dekyn grant to Walter Montfogton of the monastery of "Glaston", Edward Payne son of Bartholomew Payne the sd lands and tenements in Wiltshire & Somerset.

Dated: Thurs. after Michaelmas 36 E. III  
[Oct. 1362]

Pr. per. Cancelled.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Grant by Alice and Matilda daughters  
heirs of Nicholas Coop of Downton to Adam  
Strongman of all the lands and tenements which  
came to us on the death of the sd Nicholas  
our father, in the hundred of Downton, also  
quitclaim of the same.

Dated: Downton, 13 April 46 E. III [1372]

Seals missing.

Witnessed by Peter Cleric, bailli of P.T.O.

Downton, Lawr' Skynner & William Benet  
constable & others named.

Cancelled.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Grant by Walter Monyngton, Abbot of  
Glaston[bury] and Edward Payne son and heir of  
Bartholomew Payne Esq. deceased, to William  
[of Wykeham] Bp. of Winchester, Thomas Fitzwater,  
also Wanton, William Graunge, George Gylpoch,  
a John Dekyn of a capite tenement called  
"Planchard" with "paradyne" a "Blake" acre, and a  
close of pasture called "Wyke", containing 148 acres,  
all in the liberty of Glaston, with common of  
P.T.O.

pasture for cattle in the fields of Hynford the "Toore  
moore" "Southmoore" "Hulkmooore" & "Cummone Moore" of  
Glaston; also a tenement in Hynford and Ellerton called  
"Holme", "Bluntz" = "Dowgels", & other lands, a tenement  
called "Loy" & "Walron's" - 4 cottages in Kyngeton, &  
other lands and tenements in Wodecote, Morelyne,  
Downton, Kyrlyngton & Wyndcote; also the  
tenement called "Clarice Bichard" & lands in Downton,  
& 2 mills there with appurtenances, to hold for 188 yrs.

Dated: 21 April 47 E. III [1373]

Witnesses named.

Cancelled.

? forrd.

1 Seal preserved  
fragmentsary.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Exemplification by the Deans Chapter  
of the Cathedral Church of York, the see being  
vacant, of the will of William Graunge,  
dated 4 April 1410, at the request of Richard  
Edw., of Gtley, attorney for Roger Gylpoch of  
Aphover, Vice Chancery of the Diocese of Salisbury.

Dated: 8 June 1555.

Cancelled.

? forged

Seal damaged.

20286

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Indenture betw. George Gyponne gent., &  
Edward Burnehull gent.

Dated: Tues. after St. George 48 E.M.

[25 April 1374]

French. Cancelled.  
Forged.

Seal preserved.

20287

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

<sup>Grant</sup>  
Quitclaim by Richard Marchell to  
Thomas Gy & his son his wife a William Gy,  
of my title to a burgage with a close & other  
appurtenances in the borough of Downton,  
bktv. [land late Elias' father's of Nicholas Kymer]  
E, a a  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage of Christine atte le W., and  
which I had from Alice Herowis sister & heiress of  
Beatilda Austy.

Witnessed by John Whithorn, bailiff of <sup>etc.</sup>  
Downton, Roger Histon puppitive & others named.

No date.

Cancelled.

Seal preserved.

20288

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim  
<sup>Grant</sup> by the same to the same of the  
same.

No date.

Cancelled.

Seal preserved.

20289

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by Richard Wyke brother  
& heir of Robert Wyke to John Hone of all  
his rents, services, lands, tenements &  
possessions which the sd John has in  
Dolamore.

Dated: Dolamore, Vigil of the  
Circumcision, Ric. II [31 Dec. 1377]

French. Cancelled.

Seal preserved.

## Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconet's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by Richard Wyke brother & heir of Robert Wyke to William de Botreaux a John Chagford, parson of Northchadeford, John Pares of Wyke & John Hone of lands tenements, rents, & services which they have in [deleted] [Dollington]

Witnessed by John de [deleted], Robert Mountjoy, John Laddet & others named.

Dated: Dollington, Innocents Day

P.T.O.

1 Ric. II [28 Dec. 1377]

Seal cancelled.

Seal preserved.

## Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconet's Forgeries)

Grant by John Kyteby to John atte Baghe Thomas Meryet Esquires, and Thomas Turke, clerk, of my burgage or the third part of a burgage in Downton which I had from Ralph Collys of Est Downton, and also all my lands and tenements there.

Witnessed by John Bret, bailiff of Downton, Williane Upton, prepositus, & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Downton 3 June 9 H. IV [403]

Cancelled.

Seal preserved.

## Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconet's Forgeries)

Grant by John Kyteby to John Ytewates alias Wetherow, John Atteborough & Thomas Meryott, esquires, and Thomas Turke, clerk, Thomas Gyell, of a burgage in the E bung of Downton borough on the N side of High St. betw. the street called "Goremundes lane" & on the burgage of Thomas Iorre alias Beck w, also another burgage or the third part of a burgage in the same place betw. a burgage of Williane

P.T.O.

Bennet E, and a burgage of Henry Bayley w, with  
a garden; also a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land or part thereof in a  
close called "Raddys Croft" E of the street called  
"Raddys lane", betw. the boundary of the borough N,  
a land of the ad John Fitzwater S; also another  
burgage betw. one of John Powell E, a Henry Bayley W,  
with a garden adjoining, and another  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in  
the ad close.

Witnessed by John Best bailiff, of Downton  
William Upson, prepositus, Robert Warner & Richard  
Antyn, serjeants.

Dated: Downton 3 June 9 H. IV. [1408]  
Cancelled. ?Forged. Seal poor.

20293

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Grant by Thomas Ryngwode Esq., to  
John Watson Esq. of Downton of my burgage  
in Downton betw. the tenement of John  
Gale & a tenement of Thomas Baker W, a  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the close called "Raddys croft"  
in the tithing of Wyle-Walter betw. land of  
Edmund Byring on both sides.

Witnessed by John Best of Hyndon, bailiff of  
Downton, & others named.

p.t.o.

Dated: Downton, St. John Baptist 2 H. VI

[24 June 1424]

Cancelled.

Seal poor.

20294

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Will of Robert Gylpock of Downton  
Dated 6 February 1431/[2]

Proved before Gilbert Kymer, official of  
the Archdeacon of Salisbury 18 March 1431/[2]  
Cancelled. Seal broken.

20295

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Grant by William Ambros to Gilbert  
Kymer, clerk, and Nicholas Kymer of a burgage  
in Downton on the N side of High St. next  
Gormundes lane E and a burgage of Agnes Barre  
alias Becke W.

Witnessed by Walter atte Bergh,  
Thomas Kyngwode, William Parke, Esqrs. Thomas  
Marchull, bailiff of the ad bord' John Stodely,  
prepositus, & others named, & John Powell,

p.t.o.

scryent of the mace ("ad clavam")

Dated: Downton, 22 Feb. 30 H. vi. [1451/2]

Seal preserved.

20296

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Grant by Walter atte Bough alias  
atte Bough, son & heir of John atte Bough alias  
atte Bough to Gilbert Kynner, Deane of Salisbury,  
of a burgage in Downton on the N side of High  
St. betw. a burgage of John Pokeswell & a  
one of Henry Bayly W, and a garden belonging,  
a 1/2 acre of arable land in a croft called  
"Reddyng Crofte" betw. land of John Watron on  
both sides.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Sir John Popham, Sir John Beynton,  
and others named.

Dated: Downton, St. Bartholomew 24 H. vi  
[24 Aug. 1456]

Canceled.

Seal preserved.

20297

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by Thomas London of  
Salisbury to George Kynner, a Gilbert Kynner,  
clerk, and the heirs & assigns of sd George, of a  
burgage with appurtenances in Downton betw.  
a burgage of Agnes Barre alias Bekke W, a  
"Cartryng Water" E.

Witnessed by Nicholas Kynner, John  
Peck, senior, John Newton, Robert Surcock,  
John Norwiche.

P.T.O.

Dated: Salisbury 10 June 35 H. vi [1457]

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Indenture of lease by Gilbert Kymere  
Dean of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury to  
William [Wayneflete], Bp. of Winchester of all the  
mills & cornes burage with appurtenances for  
the term of 110 years, which Thomas Watson  
a Robert Gilpoin had leased to him for divine  
uses, by died said Robert Gilpoin last [10 Aug.]

Dated: 28 Sept. 36 H.VI [1457]

Cancelled.  
? forged.

Seal broken.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Letter of attorney of Henry Rake  
"Valentum Corone Domine Regis," a Isabel his  
wife, daughter of Thomas Hare sen. Esq.,  
Thomas Rudman & William Yarrowe, to  
John Pokeswell of Downton gent. to deliver  
several to William Erekhe of Downton gent. &  
Cristine his wife, John Watson, & John Gilpoin  
of Downton gent., of 5 burgages in Downton

Dated: Downton 10 May 22 E.R. [1482]  
Cancelled. 4 seals preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Grant by Robert Pauncok to Robert  
Pauncok son of the sd Robert Pauncok of 45  
acres & 1 stitch of my land in the field of Wyke  
& Wallton\* and 3 acres of meadow in  
"Pitcombe" and 2 booles of meadow near "Wrobbes  
dike" of which 2 acres lie in "Klarkinorched";  
3 1/2 acres in "Hile", 1 acre in "Larlebury" & 1/2  
acre in "Buttold" ... (described), rendering  
annually 3d, a he to repair the bridge near the  
P.T.O.

mill of Downton on the S. part.

Dated: Haale Vigil of Christmas 15 H.VII  
[1499]

Seal broken.

\* Wick and Walton tithing in Downton parish.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

Leare by John Gylpoun of Downton,  
gent. son & heir of John Gylpoun, deceased, son of  
Robert Gylpoun, gent. deceased, to Thomas Marks  
of Downton yeoman, son & heir of William  
Marks & Alice his wife dau. & heir of William  
Turcby a Joan his wife, dau. & heir of Thomas  
Babie & Agnes his wife, in consideration of 26  
marks, of 3 parts of a burgage, "habwage", a  
parcel land & tenement in "le Evenstrite" a other  
lands for 63 years.

P.T.O.  
Witnesses named.

Dated: Downton, St. John Baptist 20 H. VII

[24 June 1505]

Cancelled.

Seal poor.

? forged.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

Memorandum that Richard Elliott,  
serjeant at law, guardian of Thomas  
Watson received of John Robert Pocock  
20/- for rent for "Clarken Orchard" and other  
lands in Downton.

Dated: 9 October 22 H. VII [1506]  
Seal broken.Pinned to Nos. 20319, 20320, 20340

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

Acquittance by Richard Elyot sergeant  
at law, guardian of Thomas Watson now  
aged 16, son & heir of Thomas Watson Esq.,  
deceased, to Robert Pococke of Downton for  
20/- annual rent due to the sd Thomas at  
Michaelmas last for the tenement called  
"Clarkyn orchard" a 45 acres of land, &  
Mylham, Wyrmede, Pyked mele, Bubb, Buttled,  
ground Roots, Roole, Bulhave, & Bolchalemede

P.T.O.

& 23 burgages a common of pasture in  
Downton and various lands in Somerset,  
which lands the sd Thomas Watson deceased  
granted to the sd Robert & the heirs male of his  
body by indenture his wife by indenture dated  
St. James 4 H. VII [25 July 1489]

Seal broken.

Dated: 4 Oct. 23 H. VII [1507]

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tentoue's Forgeries)

Grant by Robert Bulkeley Esq.,  
to John Gylpoure of Salisbury, master, of all  
my lands, and tenements, with curtilages in  
Downton. Also power of attorney to Henry  
Cupper & John Toler to take & deliver  
seisin.

Witnessed by Sir Maurice Barrough, John  
Mickham, John Gryssh.

Dated: Downton 5 May 2 H.VIII [1510]

Seal poor.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tentoue's Forgeries)

<sup>Counterset</sup>

Lease by Ralph Barnacke, Warden of  
the College of Winchester the Fellows, & Scholars, to  
John Mapull of Downton of a tenement newly  
built by Thomas Mapull from a messuage with  
a curtilage demised to the sd Thomas by  
Warden John Baker, and 35 acres of arable  
land with appurtenances in Downton which  
William Burton lately held, also a piece of meadow  
at 1/2 north end <sup>of an acre</sup> called "Prestisnede", containing

P.T.O.

2½ acres enclosed with a ditch, and 6 acres of  
arable land lying together in the south part of a field  
called "Porsonefeld" late Webbys, to hold from  
Michaelmas next for 60 yrs, rendevip annually  
33/4d.

Dated: College, Michaelmas 13 H.VIII [29 Sept. 1520]

Seal damaged.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tentoue's Forgeries)

Extract from the Account Rolls for Downton  
of 17 H.VIII [1525] concerning rents of  
Robert Pocock etc.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tentoue's Forgeries)

Presentment by the jury that Andrew  
[faded]ler, of Salisbury, [faded] and John  
Ackewood of the same tabor, a Margaret  
Burton of the same, spinster, on the 27 Oct.  
31 H.VIII [1529] very violently broke into the  
house of Robert Gilpoch a toolcutter + various  
writings relating to Downton man etc. also  
including the will of Robert Gilpoch + other documents  
described.

P.T.O.

5 Nov. 31 H. VIII [1539]

Cancelled.

No. 20294

+ "equerunt, abducent et asportaverunt"

Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconier's Forgeries) 20308

General quitclaim by John Mapull of Downton to William Mychell alias Webbe of Downton wrights, smith, of all actions etc.

Dated: 28 November 32 H. VIII [1540]

Seal fragmentary.

Cancelled.

Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconier's Forgeries) 20309

Bond of James Walshe of Westbury to John Hopke of Newton, husbandman in 100 marks for quit enjoyment of his assignment of a lease originally made by John Watson of Ewell [Yeovil] to George Lidlow, Alexander Franklyn, and John Gilpoch, of a tenement called "Bagyns" etc.

Dated: 2 May 34 H. VIII [1542]

Seal poor

P.T.O.

Cancelled.

Condition in English.

Pertinencia ad Alios (Fauconier's Forgeries) 20310

Grant by George Lydlow Esq., to Wylliane Pococke or John Mapull yeoman for £23, of a tenement in the parish of Downton called "Clatton Orchard" with the garden and close adjoining, also 45 acres of arable land, or common of pasture for 150 sheep, a few pigs other cattle being the moiety of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a hide of land in the fields of Downton and Walton, also a parcel of pasture

P.T.O.

called "Roods" of 3½ acres, and 8 acres of land in  
"Buttocks", 6 acres of meadow in Weeke & one  
close called "Weyr meade" of 2½ a. close in "Laverbur"  
of 3 acres & all other lands in Buttocks, Weeke,  
Walton, Bottisham & Nonynton, & other lands in  
Downton etc, & 19 burgages, all which Robert  
Pococke held by grant of Thomas Watson for  
a yearly rent of 20/-, & after the death of the sd  
Robert they came to John Watson, who granted  
them to the sd George Lydlow, Alexander  
Tawberlynn or John Gylpock for 37 yrs; to hold for  
37 years. Dated: 20 Jan. 35 H.VIII [1643/4]  
Cancelled. Seal poor.

20311

Pertinencia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Grant by William Pawcocke of  
Wyke parish, Wilts. yeoman, to John Maple of  
all my lands and tenements, meadows, pastures,  
rents, revenues, services, ways etc. in  
Downton, Wyke - Walton, with common of  
pasture in the fields, meadows & marshes.  
Also power of attorney to Master William  
Focall, clerk, & John Weldon, gent.

Dated: Downton, 14 March 36 H.VIII

P.T.O.

[1544/45]

Seal Poor.

20312

Pertinencia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Certificate of Walter Grey, mayor of the  
borough town of Wythond, that whereas the sd  
Roger Gylpock, vicar of Upavon, Wilts. made a  
deed of release to John Mapull the elder of his  
right in 3 mills & 1 tennant called "Clerten  
orchard" & otherlands in Downton, for which the  
sd John promised to pay to the sd Sir Roger £30  
in the house of the sd Walter Grey, mayor, & but now  
the sd Mapull keeps the sd release & refused to

P.T.O.

pay the £30 unless John Watson son a heir of  
Thomas Watson deceased, to whom the fee  
simple belongs, will confirm the same. Hereupon  
the sd Sir Roger said to the sd Mapull "thou art  
a morderer & a thief and my brother caused me to  
be indicted at the Towne Sessions of Sarum about  
xii years last past."

Dated: 1 Oct. 1 Henry [1553]

Cancelled.

Seal damaged.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

Precept of John [Salcot or Capon], Bp. of Salisbury to Roger Gylpore of Upavon, in the diocese of Salisbury, vicar, to allow John Mapull of Downton senior, quietly to occupy 3 mills with appurtenances in Downton, which among other things Robert Gylpore Esq. deceased by his will left "ad divines usus" for 136 years, and his right to inherit which belongs among others to his last heir of Thomas Watson.

P.T.O.

Dated: 6 December 1555.

Cancelled.

Seal missing.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

## Exemplification

Godiffranc of John Bocall, Warden,  
the Fellows and Scholars - clerks of the College of  
Winchester, at the request of John Mapull,  
of an agreement betw. William — Bp. of  
Salisbury & Adam [Hordstone] Bp. of Winchester,  
of the just & second part, John Playt, clerk, of  
the third part, and George Fytzwalter Esq., Hugh  
Gylpore of the fourth part that the sd George  
Hugh & the heirs of the sd George should hold all

P.T.O.

their lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the  
parish of Downton free of all tithes, pensions &  
other demands to the Rector and Vicar of Downton,  
in exchange for a meadow called "prectmead" of  
3 acres, and a tenement near the east part of the  
graveyard of Downton, except an annual pension  
of 20/- to the Vicar of Downton for the tithes of  
a corner burgage a 2 mills in the borough of  
Downton, near the way to the Bp. of Winchester's  
court in East Downton, dated 15 July 1546.

A dispute had arisen betw. Thomas Whyte,  
farmer of the rectory of Downton & John

[v. next card]

(continuation contd.)

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstow's Forgeries)

Mapull occupier of the mills in Downton.

Dated: In College 6 January 2-3 P.M.

[1556/6]

Cancelled.

Seal fragmentary.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Bargain and Sale by Richard Pococke,  
son of Morris Pococke late of Downton  
deceased, for £3, to John Lythyan of a messuage,  
with curtilage, garden and orchard in the West  
borough of Downton, & a close of arable land  
containing 4 acres on the E side of Even St.  
called "Buttocks", which I had by indenture of  
John Maple.

Dated: 20 November 3 & 4 Ph. & Ch. [1556]  
Seal poor.

20316

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Copy of Court Roll of the Borough Court  
of Downton 23 Sept. 26 H. VIII. [1534]

John Gylpoure is the true possessor of the  
lands called "Gyles" late in the tenure of  
Richard Barres.

Will made 10 July 1556 John Mapull sen. died, will  
proved 1 Aug. 1556.

1557 John Mapull, jun. died

2 & 4 Ph. & Ch. [1556-7] p. 70.

Gavel loose: "Thomas Scryver and John Faustone  
have submitted themselves to the arbitrement of  
Ric. Impenre and Henr. Blanchard Esquires towles,  
to come nowe in suete betweene them in Chancery.  
And either of the parties are contented and praiere  
that a commissyon be a warded to the sayde  
arbitrators to examine quescunque testo  
concerning the premisses. And to certifie if  
they can not agree ..."

20317

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Memorandum of the confession by  
Richard Studley before Justices of the Peace named  
that he has receyved Thomas Crowley for  
6 leyd children £30, divers deeds, bills & writings,  
and sold to the sd Crowley acquittance of  
the same. dated 29 Sept. last past.

Dated: 13 Oct. 1562.

Cancelled.

Signed & Sealed by the Justices.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Iudicium betw. Robert [Horre] Bp. of Winchester, and Richard Stedley of Downton, yeoman, tenant of Downton Mills with their appurtenances, that if the sd Richard shall pay to Her Queen a quit rent of 20/- due from the Bp's tenant to Her dissolved chantry called "Burchule's Chantry" in Downton accord; to the will of Robert Gylpoore a an indenture betw. William [Waynflete] Bp. of Winchester, and

P.T.O.

Gilbert Kymer, Dean of Salisbury, "which quit rent the sd Richard had refused to pay because it is not expressed in the lease of Stephen [Gardiner] Bp. of Winchester to John Maple, deceased, now if the sd Richard shall pay it he is to have his burgage called "Mylham" alias "Myllochade".

Dated: 16 Feb. 1568/[9]

Signed: Rob. Winton

Seal preserved.

Cancelled.

#? No. 20298

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Copy of Court Roll.  
Surrender by Maurice Fawsey, and admission to lands in Downton called "Rodes".  
23 Sept. 1569. 10<sup>th</sup> year of Robert [Horre]  
Bp. of Winchester.

Cut the dose: list of tenants and their holdings in Wyte and Walton.

Pinned together with Nos: 20302, 20320, 20340.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Extract from the account of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
year of William Waynflete, Bp. of Winchester [1564]  
relating to the payment of 3/- by Thomas  
Stonning for land in Botenham.

Signed: Ric Haumper (?) Paper.

Pinned together with Nos: 20302, 20319, 20340

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

Counterspart lease by John Taunstone of Downton, Wilts., gent. to Robert Shaa of Stratford in the Boro, Liddes., gent. of 3 mills, viz. 1 gristmill, 1 malt mill, & 1 fulling mill in the parish of Downton, called Downton Mills, with all houses, offices, etc. belonging, and a parcel of meadow called "Mill acre", an orchard called "Hilles orchard", with all waters, ways etc, to hold for 40 years from which. next, rendering annually 40/-  
P.T.O.

Dated: 20 Sept. 1575 [1575]

Signed "per me Robertum Shaa" Seal preserved.

English. Cancelled.

## Pertinentia ad Alios. (Taunstone's Forgeries)

lease by Andrew Taunstone aforesaid his wife, and John Repson and Margaret his wife to Thomas Waterhouse Robert Shaa of Stratford at the Boro of Downton mills with appurtenances, from which. last for 6 years rendering annually 40/-.

Dated: 6 Dec. 1575.

English. Cancelled.

3 seals paymentary.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

Letter of Attorney of Andrew Taunstone of Yewell, subscriber aforesaid his wife, and John Repson alias Taylor of Yewell yeoman, and Margaret his wife, to Matthew Taunstone to entie into 3 mills in Downton, & lands and tenements belonging, late in the tenure of Edmond Mathew, & to deliver to Robert Shaa or his attorney, a writing dated 6 Dec. last.

Dated: 7 Dec. 1575.  
P.T.O.

English. Cancelled.

3 seals paymentary.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Letter of Attorney of Robert Shaa of Stratford at Bowe, Quicke. to John Tawstone to act on his behalf against any process by force of lease or leases made to the sd Robert of lands in Downton & Ewell [Yeovill].

Dated: 31 Jan. 1575/[6]

Cancelled.

Signed - Sealed: Robertum Shaa  
English Paper.

## Pertinentia ad Alios. (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Record of an action in Trinity Term 18 Eliz. [1576] of Robert Shaa by Michael Shawe [struck out "Bynchley" substituted] his attorney, against Roger Lloyd for ejectio.

2 pages.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

?Counterpart

Lease by John Tawstone of Downton gent., to Christopher Denyson of Bottemham in the hundred of Downton yeoman for £10 of his tenement called "Haywardes" and of late "Stonyege", in Bottcham, and the garden, orchard and backside belonging of 1 acre, also a parcel of meadow called "Pockenende", enclosed of 1 acre; another parcel of meadow called "Mytham" of 1/2 acre; another called "Gaston" of 1/2 acre; 15 acres of arable land in divers parcels in the fields in the hundred of Bottemham, and common of pasture for 20 sheep, 4 horses, 8 other beasts, - 4 swine; in the fields and downs of Bottcham and common of pasture in & Downton, with all lands, tenements etc. to the sd messuages belonging, except all trees & timber, for 70 years from which next, rendeving annually 6/8<sup>d</sup>.

arable land in divers parcels in the fields in the hundred of Bottemham, and common of pasture for 20 sheep, 4 horses, 8 other beasts, - 4 swine; in the fields and downs of Bottcham and common of pasture in & Downton, with all lands, tenements etc. to the sd messuages belonging, except all trees & timber, for 70 years from which next, rendeving annually 6/8<sup>d</sup>.

Dated: 10 Sept. 1575

Cancelled. English.

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Mortgage by way of Assignment by Christopher Denyson of Downton, yeoman to Edmunde Tawstone, son of John Tawstone of Downton, gent. of his title in a messuage and yardland with appurtenances in Bottemham now in the occupation of the sd Christopher, which William Whyteman demised to him, and the sd Christopher to pay the sd Edmunde or the sd John £13 63/4<sup>d</sup>.

Dated: 22 Aug. 1576. Paper. English.

20328

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries.)

Memoandum that the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1579  
 Christopher Denyson of Robeham delivered to  
 Mr. Edward Nash a Deed indentured, sealed with  
 the Common seal of the proctors of the Vicars  
 Choral of Exlibury Cathedral dated 8 March  
 23 H. viii [1507/8] touching lands in Somerset,  
 & Wilts., and other dues, made to John  
 Cawdron, a Robert Powkote. Signed: Jno<sup>o</sup> Sutton.  
 Cancelled. Paper. English.

20329

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

Fragment of a Deed the upper part of  
 which is torn away. Apparently an indenture  
 betw. Thomas Soryen & Margaret his wife &  
 John Taunstone.

Signed "by me Thomas Soryen"

1 Seal broken. 1 preserved.

English.

a.b  
20330

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

Award of Robert Snelgar a John  
 Taunstone of Downton, in dispute betw.  
 Henry Pococke of Whiteparish, Wilts., and  
 Thomas Soryen of Alhallowen Wimborne,  
 Dorset, & Margaret his wife.

Dated: 15 Sept. 15 Eliz. [1573]

28 vols poor.

English.

Attached bond of Henry Pocock to Thomas  
 Sowrie, junior, in £200 to observe the award.

16 Sept. 15 Eliz. [1573]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20331

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

Memoandum of order of Gyles Estcourt  
 and Henry Blanche Esquires, arbitrators,  
 chosen by John Taunstone & John Suter, that all  
 suits in law shall be no further prosecuted betw.  
 them concerning "Scyphus pytt" & other parcels  
 of land etc. in Downton, formerly in the  
 occupation of Richard Uffingham, the reversion  
 belonging to Taunstone. The sd Suter to pay  
 him for 20 when Taunstone shall make  
 o.r.o.

a certain sum of the lands now in the  
occupation of the sd Sute.

20 May 16 Eliz. [1574]

English. Cancelled.

Signed G. Escouche  
Blanchard.

20332

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Letter of Attorney of Andrew Yanstone &  
John his wife, and John Rapson & Margaret  
his wife to Matthew Yanstone to enter into  
the marriage called "Clarken orchard" in  
Downton, a 45 acres in the fields of Weller  
Walton, common of pasture for 100 sheep, and a  
parcel of meadow called "Pyked mead" a 23  
burgher in Downton; also a meadow called  
"Skotes mead," in the sd parish, & all lands  
O.T.O.

and tenements in Downton now or late in the  
occupation of Edmund Snelgar, Peter Estman,  
William Maple, John Thomas, Edward Sharpe,  
Anthony Hartyn, Mervyn Swibb, Richard Petty  
alias Wysser John son of Yanstone, also all land's  
or tenements in Downton, Salisbury, Glastonbury,  
Westcoker, Morlinc, Stoney Hulton, Wello,  
Berkerton, Kyndicott, & Wyncanton - Yewell.

Dated: 9 Dec. 1575.  
English. Cancelled. 4 Seals poor.

20333

Pertinentia ad Alios (Yanstone's Forgeries)

Ratification by Andrew Yanstone  
of Yewell, inholde & Joan his wife, and John  
Rapson of Yewell, yeoman, and Margaret his  
wife of the conveyance by John Watson  
deceased son & heir of Thomas Watson, father  
of the sd Joan & Margaret, to John Yanstone  
son of the sd Andrew & Joan, of lands & tenements  
in Wiltshire & Somerset dated 10 Sept. 30 H. viii  
[1538]; and grant that the sd John Yanstone &

Margaret his wife and Edmund their son, shall  
stand seized of all the lands for their use.  
Also confirmation of other old or agreements.

Dated: 14 Dec. 1575

Cancelled

3 Seals preserved, 1 not  
affixed.

? Forged.

20334

Pentinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Quittain by Andrew Faustone, John  
his wife Jane & co-heir of Thomas Watson, and  
John Rapson & Margaret his wife, Jane & co-heir  
of sd Thomas Watson, to John Faustone son  
of sd Andrew, of 3 mills in Downton, with  
appurtenances, a marriage called "Clarken  
orchard" in Downton & 45 acres of land in the  
fields of Wete & Walton, a common of pasture  
for 100 sheep, a parcel of meadow & 23 burgages,  
p.t.o.

late in the tenure of Thomas Soryven; also a  
tunement <sup>named of land a acre of meadow</sup> called Stocked mead; and also lands  
a tunements in Downton, Salisbury, Glaston,  
West Coker, West Monkton, Muchurche, Yeovil,  
Stonylytton, Welte, Downton, Kerlyneoth,  
Wyreavton, (late tenants named).

Dated: 29 Feb. 18 Eliz. [1575/6]

English. Cancelled.

4 Seals preserved.

20335

Pentinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Pleadings in the case betw. John Rapson  
& Margaret his wife & <sup>John</sup> Faustone, plaintiff,  
and Robert [Horst], Bp. of Winchester, Edmund Mallowe,  
John Bayly & Roger Hudd, concerning the 3  
mills at Downton. Includes pedigree of John  
Gilpinne and Andrew Faustone.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Indentures betw. Robert [Horne], Bp. of Winchester, and John Faustone of Downton, witnessing that it is agreed to adjourn the arras of novel disseisin brought by John Rapson & Margaret his wife and John Faustone, widow, plaintiffs, of their freehold in Downton against the sd Bp. Edmonde Mathewe, John Hayles, and Roger Auden alias Fudde, defendants, concerning 3 mills, and the dispute to be settled by arbitrament.

P.T.O.

Dated: 28 August 19 Eliz. [1577]

Paper. English.

Sealed.

Attached: Bond of John Faustone of Downton, to Robert [Horne], Bp. of Winchester in £500 to keep the agreement.  
Same date.

Paper. Condition in English.

Cancelled.

20337

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Receipt by Edmonde Mathewe  
to John Pococke for a deed under seal of the  
Abbot of Glaston [bury] & Edward Payne, and a  
deed of Thomas Waterson & John Deckyn to Robert  
Pococke (v No. 20284)

3 Jch 1577/[8]

Paper. English.

20338

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Letter of attorney by John Faustone of  
Yewell, widow, John Rapson alias Taylor of  
Yewell yeoman, and Margaret his wife, to  
John Faustone to pursue all actions etc.  
named in their name.

20 January 1577/[8].

Cancelled.

Paper. English.

20339

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Memorandum of the delivery by John  
Faustone to John Hales gent. of a deed of  
Covenants and a deed obligatory for of £500  
made to hand - seal of Robert [Horne] Bp. of  
Winchester dated 28 Aug. 19 Eliz. [1577], for an  
arrears condition (set forth), to be  
delivered if the conditions are kept.

25 Feb. 1577/[c] 20 Eliz.

Paper. English.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstoue's Forgeries)

Certificate of delivery by Trustee  
of 17<sup>th</sup>, v<sup>m</sup> [1581.]  
Matthew of a copy of Court Roll, (cited at length)  
relating to the fine of 5/- to the bp. for  
alienations of his freehold lands of "Clarke  
Gresham" alias "Gyles", 45 acres of land, and  
common of pasture, by Thomas Watson, heir  
of kinsman of John Dickin, to Robert Pococke  
by Robert Pococke to John Gilpovre, Alexander  
Franklin - others.

20 Aug. 1578.

Paper. P.T.O.

Printed together with Nos: 20302, 20319, 20320.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstoue's Forgeries)

Promise of Edmund Matthew of  
Neucombe in the parish of Downton, to  
John Tawstoue of Downton, gent. not to  
claim any general warranty against the  
sd John or his heirs for 3 mills or other things  
contained in a deed dated 26 Oct last.

20 November 22 Eliz. [1579]

Cancelled.

Paper. English.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstoue's Forgeries)

Paper headed "Acta in ecclesia  
Cathedrali; Sacrum loco Consistorii episcopalis  
ibidem" 6 June 1581 Related to the tithes of  
Downton

English.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstoue's Forgeries)

Lease by John Tawstoue and Margaret  
his wife to Edmund Tawstoue and Robert  
Tawstoue of all our lands, tenements, messuages,  
cottages, rents, etc. in Downton, with stock.  
for 21 years, rendering annually £10.

Dated: 10 April 25 Eliz. [1583]

Signed &amp; sealed by lessors.

Paper. English.

Taunstone's Forgeries  
(Somerset.)

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

20344

Agreement of Master Thomas Watson  
of Wellington, Somerset, gent., son & heir of John  
Watson, deceased, son & heir of George Fytzwater  
alias Watson deceased, son & heir of Thomas  
Fytzwater alias Watson esquire, deceased, with  
Thomas Goldwigg of Ewell, Somerset, son & executor  
of John Goldwigg, deceased, in consideration of 20  
marks accorded to the will of the sd John Goldwigg  
dated 14 Sept. 1416, that the chaplain of the Chantry  
P.T.O.

of the Name of Jesus in Ewell [Yeovil] shall hold  
10 messuages in Ewell for 164 years at a rent of 4d,  
and other lands, and that the chaplain of the free  
chapel of St. John <sup>within</sup> the castle, Old Sarum, should  
hold lands in Stratford-on-Avon for 164 yrs

Witnessed by Sir John de Arundell, otherwise named.

Dated: Ewell, Tricorporation b H.V.

[6 Aug. 1418]

Cancelled. ? forged.

Seal poor.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Taunstone's Forgeries)

20345

Lease by Henry Lyryke clerk,  
perpetual chaplain of the Chantry of Holy  
Trinity of Yeovill, to Thomas Pyn, Alice his  
wife & John Pyn their son by a tenement  
with a messuage adjoining in Kingston nr.  
Yeovill, and 2 closes containing 18 acres called  
"Cocked" - "Walrous", a 20th close lymphat  
"Yuykerolate" containing 1 acre, and 27½ acres  
of meadow in the field of Kyngston, a common  
P.T.O.

for 14 beasts & 100 sheep, to hold for their lives &  
the life of the survivor, rendering annually 28/-.

Dated: 27 June 37 H. VIII [1545]

Seal fragmentary.

20346

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Grant by John Locke of Yewell, merchant to Thomas Cogan of Mountagu, gent. of all my burgages, lands & tenements, rents & recoveries in Yewell. Also power of attorney to William Boware(?) and John Marchonero (?)

Dated: 14 March 7 E. vi [1552/3]

Seal missing.

20347

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by the same to the same of the same.

Dated: 4 [sic] March 7 E. vi [1552/3]

Seal damaged.

Attached to the last.

20348

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Bargain and sale by Thomas Cogan of Mountagu, Somerset, merchant to Andrew Tawntstone for £10 of a tenement or messuage with curtilage adjoining in Yewell in "Narrolano" betw. land of the heirs of Thomas Watsonson & lands of the heirs of Thomas Gylmyre alias Pocke N, and all other lands & tenements in Yewell lately purchased of John Lock.

Dated: 13 April 7 E. vi [1553] Seal broken.

20349

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Bond of Thomas Cogan of Mountagu, merchant to Andrew Tawntstone in 40 marks for quiet enjoyment.

Dated: 18 April 7 E. vi [1553]

Signed: by me Thomas Cogan.

Seal missing.

20350

Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

25

Grant by Thomas Cogan of Mountagu, Somerset, to Andrew Tawntstone of Yewyll [Yeovil], tailor, of all my burgages, lands, & tenements etc. in Yewyll, in a lane called "le narrow lane" betw. land of the burgesses, & land of the chancery called of the Name of Jesus of Yewyll N, land one of the chancery of Holy Trinity of Yewyll S, land late John Hamlyn deceased, w, & the sd lane E., and all my other burgages,

P.T.O.

lands, tenements etc. which I had from John  
Locke of Yevyll. Also power of attorney to  
Giles Gonyng & Giles Hayne to deliver seisin.

Dated: 13 April 7 E. & E. VI [1553]

Seal preserved.

Signed: By me Thomas Cogan.

Livery of seisin endorsed.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fanstone's Forgeries)

20227  
20351  
26

Quittance by the same to the same  
of the same.

Dated: 14 April 7 E. VI [1553]

Signed. Seal preserved.

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fanstone's Forgeries)

20352

Copy of Court Roll for the manor of  
Glaston:

George Myddleton of Westcoker publicly  
handed over to Robert Pumfudock Esq. steward  
of the Queen's lands in Somerset & Dorset, Richard  
Morgan & Ralph Hopton, 8 ancient charters:

1) Feoffment by William Blunt gent. to John  
Horsley Esq., John Stowerton Esq. & others [not  
named] of lands & tenements in Estecoker,<sup>PTD</sup>

Westcoker, West Monckton, Morelynch, Glaston,  
Stoney Hillton, Donkanton, Kyrlyngcott &  
Wyncanton for 99 years, remainder to Thomas  
Watkinson & his heirs, dated 1 May 37 H. VI [1459]

2) Feoffment by John Horsley to John Stowerton &  
others to John Strange alias Stronge & his heirs  
male of the same lands, 31 Aug 39 H. VI [sk. ? 1460]

3) Feoffment by Thomas Watkinson to Robert  
Pocock & his heirs male of the rest of a capital  
messuage called "Clarke Gubrad" & other lands in  
Dawton etc. dated: St. James 4 H. VII [25 July 1489]

Dated: 16 April 3 Eliz. [1561]

Pertinentia ad Alios (Fanstone's Forgeries)

20228  
20353  
27

Bargain and Sale by George  
Middleton of Westcoker, Somerset, gentleman,  
to Andrew Fanstone, of 12 acres arable,  
3 acres meadow, 3 acres pasture, within the  
manors of Henford and Yevyll & Kyngestone,  
late in the tenure of Henry Father, with all  
woods, trees & other hereditaments; also all  
his lands, tenements, meuds, buildis etc. in  
the said manors, and in the fields, hamlets &  
ptd.

elsewhere in the hundred of Stow.

Dated: 17 May 6 Eliz. [1564]

English.

Seal preserved.

20354

Pentinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Grant by the same to the same of the  
same.

Dated: 17 May 6 Eliz. [1564]

Seal preserved.

20355

Pentinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Bond of George Middleton of Westcoker  
to Andrew Fawstone in £500 for performance of  
covenants.

Dated: 17 May 6 Eliz. [1564]

Seal preserved.

Condition in English.

20356

Pentinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

Quitclaim by George Middleton to  
Andrew Fawstone of Yewell of 12 acres of  
arable land, 3 acres of meadow, & 3 acres of pasture,  
in Henford & Yewell & Kingeston, also all lands and  
tenements, tofts, cottages, mills etc. in the same  
places or in the hundred of Stow.

Dated: 21 May 6 Eliz. [1564]

Witnesses named.

Seal broken.

20357

Pentinentia ad Alios (Fawstone's Forgeries)

29

Indenture of Trust <sup>in the</sup> between  
Middleton 7 Eliz. [1563] betw. George  
Middleton, gentleman, defendant, & Andrew  
Fawstone, plaintiff, for a garden, 12 acres of land,  
3 acres of meadow, & 3 acres of pasture in  
Yewell, Henford & Kingeston.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Counterpart.

lease by John Tawstone of Downton  
and Margaret his wife to Matthew Tawstone,  
brother of the sd John of 12 acres of arable  
land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of  
pasture with appurtenances in the manor of  
Heyford and Yewell and Kingston near Yewell,  
late in the occupation of Henry Father,  
excepting all woods & trees, for 60 years,  
paying annually 10/-, in return for the  
P.T.O.

Delivery of all deeds and evidences of lands etc.  
in Yewell & elsewhere, of which Andrew  
Tawstone father of sd John was seised.  
Consideration the recovery of deeds etc. made  
by George Middleton.

Dated: May 9 Eliz. [1567]

Seal preserved.

Signed: Matthew Tawstone.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Settlement by Andrew Tawstone of Yewell,  
Inholder on Margaret now wife of John  
Tawstone my son a heir, and Edmund Tawstone  
son of the sd John, of all my lands, tenements,  
rents, recoveries & services etc. in the  
parish of Yewell and elsewhere, to hold to the sd  
Margaret for her life, remainder to the sd  
Edmund for his life & his heirs male of the body,  
remainder to the heirs of the body of the sd John,  
P.T.O.

remainder to Matthew Tawstone, my son, or the  
heirs male of his body, remainder to William  
Tawstone, my son, or the heirs male of his body,  
remainder to Gyles Tawstone - the heirs male of  
his body, remainder to my right heirs.

Dated: 6 May 17 Eliz. [1576]

English.

Seal preserved.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Counterpart of the same.

Seal poor.

Faustone's Forgeries  
(Miscellaneous)

20360

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

The confession of John Leedes son of Agnes Leedes of the city of Salisbury before Christopher Harrisson and Roger Tanner, Justices of the Peace, concerning a pouch which he found in the Close containing £4-0-5d & other certain writings, which he gave to his mother to keep excepting 1d worth with which he bought bread to eat on the way home.

28 Jan. 17 [Eliz] [1574/5]

P.T.O.

Canceled.

Paper. English.

20361

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Paper headed: "A Remembrance taken by me John Chitter to my own use".  
Bewp a list of documents.

No date. [16]

Paper. English.

20362

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Another paper headed "A Remembrance taken to my own use".

20363

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Paper fragment apparently containing a list of documents.

20364

Pertinentia ad Alios (Faustone's Forgeries)

Bill of Complaints of John Faustone against Warden Thomas Bilson and the College and others.

10 pages. Paper. English.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

"Interrogatories to be ministered to witnesses to be produced on the part of John Tawstone, plaintiff against John Phelps, Henry Falke & John Falke defendants." Endorsed: "Articles under Tawstone's own hand".

No date. [16]

Paper. English.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Pleadings in a case betw. Robert Bower, plaintiff, and Stephen Garret, defendant, headed "An accouyn upon ejection forme brought." Includes a pedigree of John Tawstone "now leasor".

No date. [temp. Eliz.]

Cancelled.

Paper. Part French.

## Pertinentia ad Alios (Tawstone's Forgeries)

Detached fragmentary seal, unidentifiable.

## Pertinentia ad Alios.

Quittain of Agnes atte Bourne.  
v. Hawley No. 11713

Transferred Dec. 1947.

Box containing 6 rolls of Winchester testitors, marked by H.C. in his list as 'Pert. ad Alios' - removed to miscellaneous Winchester stems.

*J.W.*  
4/9/1953

The answer of Thomas Elyson removed to miscellanea for 'Domus'; also letter from E. Bernard to Wm. Nichols 1691.

## Pertinentia ad Alios

See also North Wimborne:-

19279 Deed of Gayton, Northants. AD. 1318.

19311 - " Lambourn, Berks. AD. 1371.

19325 - - - " AD. 1385.

& Titley:-

18931 Will testimonial re Kington by Shafford, dat. 1364

324981  
5713

Dr. Thomas Cheyney, son of Thomas Cheyney, Headmaster 1700-1724, became a Fellow of Winchester College in 1719. He was Dean of Winchester from 1748-1760, and bequeathed £500 to the two colleges.

See "Thomas Cheyney, Wykehamist, Dean of Winchester 1748-1760" by G.H. Blore (Warden's Study s.31)

- 20368-20433 I Hurst & Twyford deeds  
 20434-20510 II Accounts, etc. & miscellaneous  
 20511-20532 III Papers relating to  
     Bartlett v. Cheyney  
 IV Adminstration of Cheyney's  
     Will  
 20533-20569m (i) Probate - inventories,  
     etc.  
 20570-20645 (ii) Correspondence, etc.  
 20646-20945 (V) Receipts & Accounts to  
     Cheyney's executors  
 20946-20963 (VI) Documents in a bundle  
     labelled by Mrs Speed.

20368-20433

I Hurst and Twyford Deeds

In tir. box.

Cheyney Papers.

20368

Grant by William atte Hyde of  
 Burchwest to John his son of all the lands &  
 tenements, rents, reversions & services, which  
 I lately had of Thomas atte Chambre & William  
 Mar at Henton, in the parish of Hurst, withs.  
 rendering annually to me for my life 26/8<sup>d</sup>

Witnessed by Richard Restwold, William  
 Vachell, John Newward, Edward Scote, Thomas  
 Bouroung, John Wheler, John Wykyn jun, and

others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Henton, 8 June 12 H.IV. [1411]

Seal preserved.

Grant by John Hyde of the parish of Hyrest, Wilts, to Ralph Mellward & John Mellward of Ware Crosse of my tenement in the sd parish a 4 pieces of land, 1 acre of arable land in the field of Twyfode a 1/2 an acre of meadow in the meadow of Hyrest Hynton to the use of Agnes my wife for her life. Also power of attorney to Richard Aylward of the parish of Hyreste, Berk. to deliver seisin.

P.T.O.

Dated: 7 April 21 H. viii [1530]

Seal poor.

Livery of seisin endorsed.

Grant by John Hyde of Harste, Wilts former, & Agnes his wife, John Milward of Warecross, & John Milward, son & next heir of Ralph Milward late of Henton Hatch in the parish of Huwe [sic] deceased, to Robert Mallew <sup>Elizabeth his wife</sup>, for a certain sum & for another tenement called "Twyplayd", of a tenement a 4 pieces of land arable land in Henton, called "Sadelers", and another acre of arable land in "Twyfode field", and half an acre of meadow in Twyford meadow, which the sd John Milward had with Ralph Milward by grant of the sd John Hyde.

Dated: Henton 10 February 27 H. viii  
[1535/36]

2 Seals preserved.

2 fragmentary.

Livery of seisin endorsed.

Quitclaim by the same to the same.

Dated: Henton, 11 Feb. 27 H. viii [1535/36]  
4 Seals preserved.

Grant by Robert Mathew of Hurst,  
Wiltz to Robert Kenton of Henley-on-Thames,  
Robert Rokhall of Remenham & Williane Mathew  
of my tenement called "Saddlers" & 4 pieces of  
arable land, an acre of arable land in  
Twyfordfeld, and a 1/2 acre of land in Twyford mead,  
with appurtenances at Heaton, which I lately  
had of John Hyde & Agnes his wife, to hold to the  
use of William Mathew, reversion in default of  
heirs of the body of the sd William, to William  
Loveles.

Dated: 15 December 29 H.viii [1537]

Seal damaged.

Quitclaim by the same to the same.

Dated: 19 Dec. 29 H.viii. [1537]

Seal poor.

Liberty of seisin endorsed.

Letter of attorney of Robert Mathew  
of Hurst to Thomas Glidman of Henley-on-  
Thames to deliver seisin.

Dated: 26 Dec. 29 H.viii. [1537]

Seal poor.

Indentures of Fine the Octave of  
Michaelmas 15 Eliz. [6 Oct. 1573] betw.  
Thomas Ware gent. querent, & Richard  
Horneblowe & Richard Powell & Joan his wife  
deforciants, for messuage, 1 barn, 1 stable,  
1 garden, 1 orchard, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of  
meadow, & 20 acres of pasture in Hurst.

Bargain and Sale by Thomas  
Millwarde of Twyford, husbandman, son &  
heir of John Millward deceased, to William  
Juddes alias Mayowe of Hurste, husbandman,  
for £28, of a cottage called "Loughepiddell", a  
garden, a backside, a close of arable land  
now in the tenure of the sd William Juddes,  
lying in Hurste, and an acre of arable land in  
Twyford field, abtly. upon "Uppercroft", a all houses  
<sup>P.T.O.</sup>  
difices, woods, commonous etc., also a close called  
"Strawdepiddell", a garden, a backside, containing  
3 woods in Hurste with all woods & underwoods,  
yielding annually 12d.

Dated: 4 March 19 Eliz. [1576/77]

Seal broken.

English.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

Cheyney Papers

Hurst and Twyford.

20377

Grant by Thomas Millward of  
Twyford, in the parish of Hurste, co. Berks,  
husbandman, son and heir of John Millward,  
deceased, to William Juddes alias Mayowe, in  
consideration of £28 or in performance of his  
part of his agreements contained in an  
indenture betw. them of 4 Mar. 1576/7 - of a  
cottage called Loughepiddell, 1 garden, 1 curtilage,  
a close of arable land adjacent to the cottage  
<sup>P.T.O.</sup>

in the occupation of Juddes, and situate in  
Hurste, co. Wilts: also 1 acre of arable land  
lying in a field called Twyford field in Wilts  
abtly. on a croft called called "Uppercroft": also  
1 close or pitell called Strawda pitell, by  
estimation 3 woods in the occupation of Juddes  
in Hurste betw. the highway to the chapel N, land  
of Thomas Durham gent. S, and a common called  
"le Strawda" E: also all houses, difices etc.

Dated: 10 March 19 Eliz. [1576/7]

Seal missing.

Liberty of seisin endorsed

Cheyney Papers

20378

Grant by Henry Asson of Hurste,  
husbandman to Gregory Burton, yeoman,  
of Hurste, of a cottage with a barn and garden  
adjoining, in Henton in the sd parish betw. a  
messuage of Thomas Ware & a croft of the sd  
Thomas E, & abtly. on the highway from  
Wokingham to Henley S.

Dated: Hurste, 29 Sept. 20 Eliz. [1578]

Seal preserved.

Bargain and sale by Oliver Coched of Readinge, Berks, gent., to John Higges of Whitchurche, in the same county, husbandman, of the messuage called "Halle" now or late in the tenure of Clement Towers, in the parish of Hurst, with parcells belonging (described), rendering annually 8/4.

Dated: 12 January 28 Eliz. [1585/86]  
English. Signed: Oliver Coched. Seal damaged.

## Cheyney Papers

e.b  
20380

Indentures of Fine the quinzaine of Easter 28 Eliz. [17 April 1586] betw. John Higges querent & Oliver Coched, gent. & Judith his wife, deficiants, of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 7 acres of land & 1½ acres of meadow in Hurst.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

Cheyney Papers  
Hurst and Twyford

20381

Indenture of Fine in the Common Pleas, Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, 28 Eliz. [17 April 1586] betw. Thomas Stamp, Esq., and William Palmer, gent., querents, and Walter Fawell alias Jenynge and Margaret his wife, John Kebblewhite and Elizabeth his wife, Oliver Coched, gent., and Judith his wife, Robert Shefford and Mary his wife, and William Greene. : of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1½ acre of meadow, P.T.O.  
+ 4 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Hurst.

The effect of the fine was settle the property upon the said Robert Shefford & Mary his wife, for their lives and the life of the longer liver of them, with remainder to the sd William Greene & his heirs.

## Cheyney Papers

20382

Bargain and sale by Glyver Coched of the parish of St. Giles, Reading, gentleman, to Thomas Johnson the younger of the parish of Hurst, basketmaker, for £21 of his "Eyecit" or piece of ground in the parish of Hurst, at a place called "Bridg Bridge" by estimation 1 acre + 2 little pieces of land in the sd parish, Berks, on the river called "Loddon" both by estimation 1 wood, and all water & fishing o.n.o.

of Loden to the 3 pieces belonging, which the  
sd Thomas now hath - worth, rendering  
annually 6d for the sd Eyott at Brude Bridge.

Dated: 15 January 30 Eliz. [1587/88]

Signed "By me Oliv' Cochedd." Seal preserved.  
English.

Cheyney Papers

20383

Indutrye of fine the quynche of  
St. Easter 58 Eliz. [Feb 1596] betw. Thomas  
Johnson querent & Oliver Cochedd & Judith his wife  
descendant of 2. aves land, a free fishing with  
appertinances in Hurst. Wilts, a maner of land  
free fishing in the hoden water with appertinances  
in Hurst, Berks.

Cheyney Papers

20384

Bargain and sale by Williane Judd  
alias Maye of Henlow to Robert Cochedd of  
Twyford for £30, of the cottage called  
"Lingyddell", a garden, a backside, and one  
several close of pasture, in Hurst, and an  
acre of arable land in Twyford field, with  
all houses, edifices, woods etc. rendering  
annually to the sd Williane Judd or Thomas  
Mylwarde of Twyford 12d.

Dated: 11 June 30 Eliz. [1588]

PTO

English.

Seal poor.

Livery of seisin endorsed in Latin.

Cheyney Papers

20385

Grant by the same to the same of  
the same.

Dated: 11 June 30 Eliz. 1588

Seal poor.

Attached to the last.

Bargain and sale & by John Higge  
of the parish of Thudmorshe, Berks., husbandman,  
to Thomas Ware of Hurst, Wilts. gent. <sup>my title in</sup> of a  
parcel of arable & or pasture land, by  
estimation 1 acre in Hurst, Wilts., sometimes  
parcel of a ground called "Maynecroft" &  
adjoining part of an acre of the sd Thomas in the  
sd auct £, & land of the sd Thomas 10.

Dated: 17 June 30 Eliz. 1588.

P.T.O.

Seal preserved.

English.

Livery of seisin endoised.

Bargain and sale by Robert Coodehead  
of Twyford in the parish of Ruscombe, Wilts.  
Inholder to Roger Wyllshire of Ducklington,  
Co. yeoman, for £20 of his cottage called  
"Lunge Pyddell" 1 garden, 1 backside, 1 several close  
of pasture adjoining, in Hinton in the parish  
of Hurst, and an acre of arable land in  
Twyford field, and all houses, edifices, woods  
etc., rendering annually 12d.

P.T.O.

Dated: 12 October 30 Eliz. [1588]

Seal poor.

Signed: Robert Coodehead.

Livery of seisin endoised.

English.

Bargain and sale by Ralph Goodridge  
of Ruscombe, Berks. to John Goodridge my son of  
Claworth, Berks., basketmaker, for £20 of a  
meadow called "Iceloude meade" or "Iceloudes  
meade" alias "Westbroke meade" by estimation  
2 acres, with the water running through,  
and 2 pieces (pightles) with water running  
through, by estimation  $\frac{1}{2}$  an acre, lying near  
Strodes Bridge alias Stanlakes Bridge, which

P.T.O.

pices I had from <sup>Sir</sup> Edmund Pekham.

Dated: 3 December 30 Eliz. [1583]

Seal preserved

Livery of seisin endorsed in English.

Cheyney Papers

a.b  
20389

Indictment of Fine in the Octave of St. Hilary 32 Eliz. [20 Jan. 1589/90] betw.

Thomas Kerby Esq., querent, & Richard Warde Esq., a Mary his wife defendants for 20 acres of land, 10 acres meadow, 10 acres pasture, & 3 acres wood in Hurst.

Cheyney Papers

20390

Bargain and Sale by Roger Wykshore of Wykney, Glos. yeoman, to Henry Mylward of Twyford, yeoman, of my cottage called "Lunge Pyddell", 1 garden, 1 curtilage & 1 close of pasture, in Henton, Wilts., and an acre of arable land in Twyford field abt. on a west called "Upocote", also all houses, edifices, etc. late in the occupation of Williane Judd alias Maye, with warranty against me, Margaret my wife, &c.  
Denise Wyllshore my mother.

Dated: 22 Feb. 33 Eliz. [1590/91]

Signed: "by me Rogerre Wyllshore"

Livery of seisin endorsed.

Cheyney Papers

20391

Bargain and Sale by Henry Mylward of Twyford, Berks, yeoman, to Thomas Mylward my brother of Hurley, Berks. yeoman, of a Cottage called "Lunge Pyddell", 1 garden, curtilage, 1 close of pasture belonging, in Hynton, and an acre of arable land in "Twyford field", and all houses etc. belonging.

Dated: 20 June 34 Eliz. [1592] Seal poor.

Livery of seisin endorsed.

## Cheyney Papers

20392

Indentures of Fine the morrow of the  
Assumption 35 Eliz. [26 Aug 1593] betw. Thomas  
Wyndebank Esq., Henry Reade, gent. & Henry  
Greene gent. querents, & Oliver Gooch, gent. &  
Judith his wife defendants, of the manor of  
"Mordalls" & "Gdes" with appurtenances, a 4  
messuage, 2 cottages, 2 dovecots, 3 gardens, 3  
orchards, 200 acres of land, 50 acres meadow,  
140 acres pasture, 20 acres wood, 28/6 rent and  
P.T.O.

freedom of fishing in Hurst & Ruscombe, a common  
of pasture in Hurst & New Windsor Forest, with  
Vic of Frankpledge in Hurst & Ruscombe, Wilt.,  
and messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard & 10 acres of land,  
10 acres of pasture & common of pasture in Hurst,  
Bucks.

## Cheyney Papers

20.23

Indenture of Fine the morrow of  
Trinity 35 Eliz. [10 June 1593] betw. Francis  
Hawood, gent., Richard Marlowe gent.,  
Lawrence Goodchild, Thomas Terry & Ralph  
Spurrie, querents, & Richard Ward Esq., & Mary  
his wife, defendants, for 2 messuages, 4 gardens,  
4 orchards, 60 acres land, 20 acres meadow,  
20 acres pasture & 4 acres wood in Ruscombe  
<sup>[Somning]</sup> Sunning, Cirencester, Bury & Hurst, Bucks.

## Cheyney Papers

20394

Indentures of Fine at St. Albans  
in the quinzaine of St. Martin 36 Eliz.  
[26 Nov. 1593] betw. Thomas Wyndebank Esq.,  
Henry Reade, gent. & Henry Greene, gent. querents,  
Henry Norris, Lord Norris of Rycote, defendant,  
of the manor of "Mordalls" & "Gdes", with 4 messuages,  
2 cottages, 2 dovecots, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 200  
acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 140 acres of  
pasture, 20 acres wood, 28/6 rent a freedom of  
P.T.O.

fishing in Hurst & Ruscombe, with common of  
pasture in Hurst & New Windsor Forest,  
Vic of Frankpledge in Hurst & Ruscombe, Wilt.,  
and messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 10 acres of land,  
10 acres of pasture & common of pasture in  
Hurst, Bucks

Bargain and sale by Thomas Ware  
of East Greenwich, Kent, gent. to Raffe Yarrowe  
of Glde Windsor, Books, gent. for £200 of a  
marriage in Henton alias Hynton in the parish  
of Hurst, near wh<sup>ch</sup> is a croft called Wades Croft Crosse,  
and all the lands, meadows, pastures etc., which  
the said Thomas lately had of Richard Horshblowe of  
Hurst, husbandman; also a parcel of arable land  
or pasture, containing by estimation 1 acre in  
P.T.O.

Henton sometime parcel of "Beams" one ground  
called "Haynewcroft" tw. land of the sd Thomas Ware  
&c w. which parcel the sd Thomas purchased of  
John Higges.

Dated: 22 February 36 Eliz. [1593/94]  
English. Seal preserved.

Indentures of Fine in the quinzaine of  
St. Martin 38 Eliz. [26 Nov. 1595] betw. Thomas  
Winderbank Esq., Henry Rede, gent., Henry Greene,  
gent., querents, and Thomas Kerke Esq., and  
Barbara his wife, deforcients, for 20 acres of land  
10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood,  
with appurtenances in Hurst.

Indenture of Fine in the  
quinzaine of Easter 38 Eliz. [11-25 April 1596]  
betw. Richard Marlowe, Ralph Spurr, & Richard  
Christian, querents, & Richard Warde Esq. &  
Mary his wife deforcients of 2 marriages,  
2 gardens, 2 orchards, 20 acres of land, 4 acres  
meadow, 10 acres of pasture in Hurst,  
Wokingham, Ruscombe & Sunnyng.  
Wokingham, Ruscombe & Sunnyng.

Bond of John Goodridge of the  
parish of St. Saviour, Southwark, in the  
county of Surrey <sup>reconat</sup> to William Bucke of  
Mawdsey <sup>1. Mawdesey</sup>, Surrey, miller in £50, to give  
warranty for 2 pieces of land (pightells) by  
estimation  $\frac{1}{2}$  an acre near Stodes bridge.

Dated: 18 March 2 Jac. 1604.  
Seal fragmentary  
Condition in English.

<sup>Mortgagor</sup>  
Borrower <sup>W<sup>th</sup> W<sup>th</sup> S<sup>th</sup> W<sup>th</sup></sup> by Willmore Buckle  
of Wimborne <sup>L<sup>th</sup> S<sup>th</sup></sup>, myler, to Francis  
Brayley of Mortynore, Berks; Clothier,  
for £15 of a tuncment & a "pightells" of meadow  
with the water course, in Hurst, Wilts, which  
he lately had of John Goodridge.

Dated: 16 June 1605  
Signed: William Buckle.

English.  
W<sup>th</sup> C<sup>th</sup> of seisin endorsed.

Seal preserved.

Quitclaim by Francis Gonnell son of  
John Gonnell of Wargrave, Berks, yeoman, to  
Oliver Hide of Henton in the parish of Hurst,  
Wilts. of his term of years in a lease made  
by Nicholas Hide of Hurley, Berks, by his will  
dated 8 March 26 Eliz. [1583/4] to Joan Barrett of  
Brightwell, Berks. widow, then by the name Joan  
Lutman his dau. in law, & to the sd Francis Gonnell  
of 3 half acres of arable land in a close in  
<sup>P.T.O.</sup>  
Henton, and 1 acre of arable land in Henton  
near the King's highway from Wokingham to  
Twyford, for 21 years.

Dated: 1 October 3 Jac. 1605.  
Signed: By me Francis Gonnell.

English.

Seal fragm<sup>a</sup>ntary

Indentures of fine the Gt<sup>e</sup>ve of the  
Purification 4 Jac. I [9 Feb. 1606/7] betw. Sir  
Thowes Windesbank, Henry Read Esq., & Henry  
Greene gent. feireants, & Thomas Milward a man  
his wife, William Cottam & Agnes his wife -  
Avelina Newman feireants, of 8 acres land,  
8 acres meadow, 8 acres pasture, 7/10<sup>d</sup> rent -  
common of pasture in Hurst.

<sup>Countersigned</sup>  
lease by Robert Sheeke of Hurst,  
Wilts, husbandman, to John Ball of Hurst,  
basketmaker, for £6 of a little "Eayte" now  
planted and set with "Gysye Roddes" belonging up  
to the new dwelling house of the sd Robert Sheeke  
in Hurst, Wilts. now in the tenure of the sd  
John Ball, next the land of Francis  
Windesbank Esq. called "Callies" S, with all  
profits, ways, & appurtenances, except a little

plot to make a garden, and the water a fishing,  
with liberty of fishing; to hold from the  
Annunciation next for 21 years, rendering  
annually 1d.

Dated: 21 Dec. 6 Jac. [1608]

Mark of John Ball.

English.

Seal fragmentary.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

Cheyney Papers  
Hurst and Twyford.

20403

Grant by John Lichfield of Hurst, <sup>(2)</sup> yeoman,  
to Thomas Newbury of Waltham Lawrence, Bucks.,  
carpenter, and Andrew Streate of Hurst,  
yeoman, of the cottage in which he dwells with  
all outhouses, orchards, gardens & piddle of  
land thereto belonging by estimation 1 acre, to hold  
until the Mich. next after his death a one year  
estate, and after the expiration of that term to the  
use of Thomas Meare & Ellyn his wife

O.T.O.

(the grantor's day.) and the longer time of their, &  
the heirs of the sd Ellyn.

Dated: 26 Nov. 1618. 16 Jac.

1 Seal preserved  
1 missing.

Endorsed with memorandum, dated 20 Jan. 1631,  
of the grantor's appointment of his now wife  
Elizabeth as the persons to have the premises for the  
sd term after his death

English.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

Cheyney Papers  
Hurst and Twyford.

20404

License by letters patent under the  
great seal to John Barker Esq., to alienate to  
Ralph Spurrie, his heirs and assigns 1 close of  
land and pasture called "Blackhilles" alias  
"Blackhalles", containing by estimation bawes  
lying in Hurst, co. Bucks, held of the King  
in Chief.

Dated: Westm. 1 Oct. 17 Jac. I [1619]  
Seal preserved.

Cheyney Papers

20405

Indenture of Fine Easter 21 Jac. I  
[1623] betw. Richard Bigg quenent, & Thomas  
Fremaid? & Frances his wife, defendants, for  
3 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 acres of meadow, & 2  
acres of pasture with appurtenances in  
Wellingford.

Bargain and Sale by Richard Higges  
of Hurst, Wiltshire, husbandman, to Richard Higges  
of son of Hurst, glover, for £20 of a messuage  
called Halled in Hurst and a close of land  
by Woods Crosse, having the highway from Twyford  
to Wokingham E., a close of Thomas Street's N,  
"Berry close" N a land of Thomas Mallingly S,  
with all houses, edifices, gardens etc. belonging,  
yielding annually 3/4d.

P.R.O.

Dated: 18 July 1623

Seal preserved.

Hust of Richard Higges the elder.  
English.

Indentures of Fine in the quirearie  
of Trinity 22 Jac. I [1624] betw. John Dore in  
alias Doremen querents & John Marsh a Man  
his wife deforcients of a messuage, 1 garden,  
1/2 acre of meadow, 1/4 acre of pasture, in Hurst.

Indentures of Fine the Octave of  
St. Hilary 22 Jac. I [20 Jan. 1624/25] betw.  
Francis Wyndebank Esq., and Nicholas Blake  
gent. querents, & Robert Streete, Christopher  
Harrison & Anne his wife, Thomas Meynard,  
deforcients, of a messuage, 2 gardens, 3 acres of  
land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, &  
common of pasture in Hinton & Hurst.

Covenant of Oliver Hide of Barkham,  
Berkshire yeoman, with Thomas Crockford of Hinton,  
yeoman, & John Baldwin of Twyford in the parish  
of Ruscombe, Tanner, to stand seised of a  
messuage with appurtenances, one wherein Oliver  
Hide eldest son of the sd Oliver Hide dwells,  
& the other late purchased to the sd Oliver the elder  
of Humphrey Downham; for a joyniture to Henry son  
of John West, & wife of sd Oliver the younger.

P.R.O.

Dated: 7 July 1626 2 Carr.

Signed: "Glyvere Hide Relder"

English.

Seal poor.

Cheyney Papers

20410

lease by Thomas Johnson the elder  
of Hurst, Wilts., basketmaker to Sir Richard  
Harrison of 2 parcels of "Eyatte" and the water  
belonging in the Loddon, in Hurst bounded  
on Broadmead N, and lands of John Whistler Esq.  
E, "Blackalls" N, a 2 parcels late belonging to  
"Watts farm S., to hold from the Annunciation  
for 99 years, rendering annually a peppercorn.

Dated: 9 May 1627. Signed Richd Harrison  
Seal poor.

Cheyney Papers

20411

Indenture of Fine the Octave of  
St. Martin 3 Carr. I [18 Nov 1627] betw. Francis  
Wynckebanke Esq. & Henry Barker Esq. querents &  
Oliver Hide and Margaret his wife, defendants,  
of 10 acres of land, 4 of meadow, 5 pastures, a common  
of pasture in Hinton & Hurst.

Cheyney Papers

20412

lease by Sir Richard Harrison of  
Hurst, Bucks, to Thomas Johnson the elder of  
Hurst, Wilts, basketmaker, of a plot of ground  
by estimation  $\frac{1}{2}$  an acre being part of the  
banks which he now holdeth of the said Sir  
Richard in Hurst, bounded W-S. by lands of  
the sd Sir Richard called "the little moore", & N by  
the River Loddon, & E the banks, to hold from the  
Annunciation for 99 years, rendering annually  
a peppercorn.

Dated: 9 May 1627

Signed Richd Harrison.

Seal fragmentary.

English.

Counterpart bargain and sale by Oliver  
Hide of Barkham, Berks. yeoman, and  
Margaret his wife, to Henry Barker of Hurst,  
Berks. esquire, for £370. of 4 several closes  
of land, arable, pasture, or meadow ground, called  
"Hayles" by estimation  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres in Hinton near  
Wade Crosse, with all woods etc growing there,  
yielding annually a quit rent of 20s.

Dated: 24 October 1627

P.T.O.

Signed: Hch. Barker

Seal poor.

English.

Counterpart covenant of Thomas  
Crockford of Hinton, Hurst, Wilts, yeoman, with  
William Stroud of Ruscombe in Berks, yeoman,  
and William Stoeve Grove, to stand seized of  
a messuage called "Coopers" with appurtenances  
and 3 closes of meadow & pasture by  
estimation 10 acres, in Hinton, in  
consideration of a marriage to solemnized  
betw. He sd Thomas & Jane Stroud of Ruscombe  
widow, and for a jointure.

P.T.O.

Dated: 22 June 1631

Seal tied up in paper

He mark of Thomas Crockford.

English.

Bargain and sale by Thomas Crockford  
of Hinton, to Robert Giles alias Soper for £30,  
of a hayhouse & the house & buildings belonging with  
its ground on which they stand, next "New  
 Orchard, and belongg to the messuage called  
"Coopers" where he sd Thomas dwells, also the sd  
"New Orchard", and a meadow adjoining by  
estimation  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, to hold for 99 years,  
yielding annually 1d.

P.T.O.

the will of Thomas Crockford.

Seal poor

English.

Dated: 4 Feb 1632/[3]

Cheyney Papers

20415<sup>b</sup>

Counterpart of the same.

Seal poor.

Cheyney Papers

20416

Bargain and sale by Thomas Crockford of Hinton, and Jane his wife to Thomas Windebank a Robert Read, on the direction of Sir Francis Windebank of Haynes Hill, in Hurst Wilts., one of his Majesties principal Secretaries of State, and the payment by the sd Sir Francis of £500, of a messuage with appurtenances in Hinton Hurst, Wilts. called "Cowperis", with all edifices etc., and 3 closes of meadow or pasture  
P.T.O.

adjoining the sd messuage called "Upper Close", the "Cows' mead" & the "Little mead", by estimation 10 acres, with all woods, profits etc. witness that they further permit the said Sir Francis to have all the rents & profits, and at his request assign the sd messuage to such person as hisd Sir Francis shall require.

Dated: 30 Lucy 1633.

Wicks of Thomas & Jane Crockford.

Seal purposed broken.

Cheyney Papers

20417<sup>a.i</sup>

Indentures of fine the morrow of the Ascension 9 Carr. I [6 May 1633] betw. Thomas Windebank Esq., & Robert Read gent, squires, & Thomas Crockford & Jane his wife defendants, of a messuage, garden, orchards, 5 acres of land, 10 acres of meadows, bares of pastures in Hinton

Indentures of Fine the warrant of the  
Accusation g.Cas.1 [6 May 1623] betw.  
Susanna Bradford, spinster, querent, & Nicholas  
Millett Dorothea his wife, a John Turner &  
Dorothea his wife deforwants of 3½ acres of  
land in Hurst.

## Cheyney Papers

20419

Counterpart lease by Thomas Johnson  
the elder of Hurst, Wilts. Basketmaker, & Agnes  
his wife, & John Johnson their son of Read's  
Innholder, to John Ball of Sonninge, Berks.  
Basketmaker of a several "Eaytes," viz. 1 called  
"Cardbridge Eayte," and the other called  
"Ranck Eayte," situated in Hurst, Berks., excepting  
all ways, to hold from the Annunciation for  
21 yrs. increasing annually £5.

P.T.O.

Dated: 4 May 1626

Seal missing.

Seal of John Ball.

English.

## Cheyney Papers

20420

Grant by John West of Wargrave,  
Berks, yeoman, son and heire of John West  
the elder, deceased, to John Knight of Lawrence  
Wadham, Berks. Esquire, and William Stroude  
of Hurst, Wilts. - of a messuage and 3 closes of  
land with appurtenances by estimation  
12 acres to the use of Mary Hide, widow, my  
sister, for her life and after her death to Henry  
Hide her daur. & the heires of her body,

P.T.O.

conuaider to the said John West; also a little  
closes with an orchard & backside belonging, by  
estimation 1 acre, in Hurst now in the tenures of  
John Piggott and Ralph Spyer, to the use of Henry  
Hide the daur. & the heires of her body, reversion to  
Henry Hide the mother, reversion to the sd John West;  
also 5 acres of arable land belonging to the sd  
messuage, & 2 acres 1 rod of meadow in Heiton  
mead."

Dated: 26 Aug. 1642.

Signed John West.

Seal poor.

English.

## Copy of Court Roll.

License to Andrew Street to let to his son Andrew Street his son a messuage with appurtenances & a closes of land called "Bakers", a cottage & certain land called "Mowrins" & a meadow called "Mowrins", wood, and a close called "Kembors", by estimation in all 16 acres, for a term of 3 years if the sd Andrew the father so long live.

P.T.O.

Court Baron of Sir Richard Harrison,  
15 May 22 Carr. for Right Disney manor in Hurst  
1647. by John Herrych, steward.

Indenture of fine 3 weeks after  
Easter 1649 betw. John Knolls querent, & Francis  
Kne's & Anne his wife, defendants, for sales of  
land & 4 acres of pasture in Hareley.

Indentures of fine 3 weeks after  
Trinity [9 June] 1650 betw. Reginald Grahame Esq.  
querent & <sup>Sir</sup> Thomas Windesbarrie & Bart., &  
Anne his wife, defendants of the manor of  
"Mowells" & "Gales", a messuage, 150 acres  
land, 46 acres meadow, 96 acres pasture & 3 acres  
willow grove in Hurst, Rescombe & Twyford, Wilts,  
& a messuage, 3 miles, 20 acres land, 5½ acres  
meadow, 26 acres pasture, leaves willow grove,  
etc.

in Sunning & Hurst, Berks.

Cheyney Papers

20425

Indentures of Fine the morrow of St. Martin [12 Nov.] 1650 betw. Henry Barker gent. & himself, & Mercy Hyde, widow, & Simon Rice gent. & Mercy his wife defendants, of 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 8 orchards, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture in Hurst, & Twyford.

Cheyney Papers

20425

Ded to had the uses of a fine, betw. Henry Barker of Wokingham, Berks. gent. and William Powle of Queenington, Glos. gent. & Edward Solme of Flinchamsted, Berks. gent. of one part and Mercy Hyde of Henton, Hurst, Wilts. widow, Symon Ryce of Henton, gent. & Mercy his wife of the other part. These fine having been levied by the sd Henry, Symon & Mercy of a marriage with lands, meadows, pastures & woods pto.

c. purchased by Oliver Hyde the elder of Humphrey Denech, & of 1 college will enclose a backside by construction 1 acre, to the use of sd Henry Barker. The sd messuage is to be to the use of the sd Mercy Hyde at the sd college & the use of the sd Simon & Mercy his wife.

Dated: 13 Nov. 1650.

Signed.

3 seals missing

English.

Cheyney Papers  
Hurst and Twyford

20426

Exemplification by the "Custodes libertatis Anglie, authoritatis parlamenti", witnessed by Oliver St. John [Chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas] at Westminster 28 Nov. 1650, of the record of the recovery in that court by William Powle, gent., and Edward Solme, gent., against Henry Barker, gent., of 3 messuages, 6 gardens, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, & 20 acres of pasture with pto.

opportunities in Hurst and Twyford, co. Wilts, - Michaelmas Term, 1650.

Seal missing.

Mortgage by Richard Bigg of the parish  
of St. Giles in the fields, Yaldex. Esquire to Reynold  
Graham of Lewisham, Kent, gent. for 5½ of  
a messuage with outhouses, garden, orchards &  
backside in Hurst, Wilts., in the occupation of  
Thurges Hall, with a piddle of pasture & 2  
wood plots adjoining, the whole by estimation  
11 acres, also 85 acres of arable land &  
meadow ground, lying dispersed in Hurst in  
Wilts & Bock., in Twyford fields; to secure the  
payment of £1,000.

Dated: 23 November 1650.

Signed: Richard Bigg

No seal.

English.

Counterpart lease by Richard Bigges of  
Henton or Hayneshill, Wilts. Esquire to John Giles  
of Henton, husbandman, of a cottage part newly  
built & the other part in good repair, with all  
outbuildings, barns, stables etc. & 1 acre of arable  
land, by estimation 1 acre, and 1 acre of  
arable land in the common fields of Twyford  
called "Cling hill field"; surviving at timber, to hold  
from the Annunciation last for 21 years, rendering  
annually £3.

Dated: 12 April 1650

Signed: John Giles.

Seal preserved.

English.

Counterpart assignment by Richard Bigg of Hurst  
Esq. of Hayes Hayneshill to William Hyde  
for £11 of a sum of 13/4d issuing out of the  
receipt of lands in Hurst, Hinton & Twyford,  
which he had of the Trustees for the sale of  
the same rents (named).

Dated: 25 March 1655.

Signed: W. Hyde.

Seal poor.

English.